

NASA/TP—2009–215796



North Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclone Activity in Relation to Temperature and Decadal- Length Oscillation Patterns

Robert M. Wilson

Marshall Space Flight Center, Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

June 2009

The NASA STI Program...in Profile

Since its founding, NASA has been dedicated to the advancement of aeronautics and space science. The NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Program Office plays a key part in helping NASA maintain this important role.

The NASA STI program operates under the auspices of the Agency Chief Information Officer. It collects, organizes, provides for archiving, and disseminates NASA's STI. The NASA STI program provides access to the NASA Aeronautics and Space Database and its public interface, the NASA Technical Report Server, thus providing one of the largest collections of aeronautical and space science STI in the world. Results are published in both non-NASA channels and by NASA in the NASA STI Report Series, which includes the following report types:

- **TECHNICAL PUBLICATION.** Reports of completed research or a major significant phase of research that present the results of NASA programs and include extensive data or theoretical analysis. Includes compilations of significant scientific and technical data and information deemed to be of continuing reference value. NASA's counterpart of peer-reviewed formal professional papers but has less stringent limitations on manuscript length and extent of graphic presentations.
- **TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM.** Scientific and technical findings that are preliminary or of specialized interest, e.g., quick release reports, working papers, and bibliographies that contain minimal annotation. Does not contain extensive analysis.
- **CONTRACTOR REPORT.** Scientific and technical findings by NASA-sponsored contractors and grantees.

- **CONFERENCE PUBLICATION.** Collected papers from scientific and technical conferences, symposia, seminars, or other meetings sponsored or cosponsored by NASA.
- **SPECIAL PUBLICATION.** Scientific, technical, or historical information from NASA programs, projects, and missions, often concerned with subjects having substantial public interest.
- **TECHNICAL TRANSLATION.** English-language translations of foreign scientific and technical material pertinent to NASA's mission.

Specialized services also include creating custom thesauri, building customized databases, and organizing and publishing research results.

For more information about the NASA STI program, see the following:

- Access the NASA STI program home page at <<http://www.sti.nasa.gov>>
- E-mail your question via the Internet to <help@sti.nasa.gov>
- Fax your question to the NASA STI Help Desk at 443-757-5803
- Phone the NASA STI Help Desk at 443-757-5802
- Write to:
NASA STI Help Desk
NASA Center for AeroSpace Information
7115 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

NASA/TP—2009–215796



North Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclone Activity in Relation to Temperature and Decadal- Length Oscillation Patterns

Robert M. Wilson

Marshall Space Flight Center, Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

Marshall Space Flight Center • MSFC, Alabama 35812

June 2009

Available from:

NASA Center for AeroSpace Information
7115 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320
443-757-5802

This report is also available in electronic form at
<<https://www2.sti.nasa.gov>>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 3 |
| 2.1 Tropical Cyclone Frequencies (1950–2008) | 3 |
| 2.2 Latitudinal and Longitudinal Variation of Tropical Cyclones | 6 |
| 2.3 Peak Wind Speed and Lowest Pressure Variation | 22 |
| 2.4 Effects of El Niño and La Niña | 26 |
| 2.5 First Differences in 10-yma Values of Tropical Cyclone Frequencies | 28 |
| 2.6 First Differences in 10-yma Values of Latitudinal and Longitudinal Genesis Locations | 31 |
| 2.7 First Differences in 10-yma Values of Peak Wind Speeds and Pressures | 32 |
| 2.8 Temperature and Decadal-Length Oscillations | 34 |
| 2.9 First Differences in 10-yma Values of <AT>, <ONI>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA> | 38 |
| 2.10 Single- and Bi-Variate Fits | 38 |
| 3. SUMMARY | 46 |
| APPENDIX | 50 |
| REFERENCES | 73 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 1. | Yearly variation of (a) NTC, (b) NH, (c) NMH, (d) NUSLFH, and (e) NENM and NLNM for the interval 1950–2008. Also given is the frequency distribution for (a)–(d) | 4 |
| 2. | Yearly variation of (a) <LAT> and (b) <LONG> for the interval 1950–2008 | 16 |
| 3. | Yearly variation of the centroid location of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones | 18 |
| 4. | Map of the North Atlantic basin hurricane tracking chart, National Hurricane Center, Miami, FL | 21 |
| 5. | Yearly variation of the number of tropical cyclones in selected geographical areas: (a) Group 1 (Gulf of Mexico), (b) group 2 (Caribbean Sea), (c) group 3 (east coast), (d) group 4 (lower North Atlantic-Cape Verdi), and (e) group 5 (open North Atlantic) | 23 |
| 6. | Yearly variation of (a) PWS and (b) <PWS> for the interval 1950–2008 | 24 |
| 7. | Yearly variation of (a) LP and (b) <LP> for the interval 1950–2008. Also given are the names of the most powerful tropical cyclones ($LP \leq 925$ mb) | 25 |
| 8. | Yearly variation of the (a) low-latitude formation groups (2 + 4), (b) high-latitude formation groups (1 + 3 + 5), and (c) NENM for the interval 1950–2008 | 29 |
| 9. | Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) NTC, (b) NH, (c) NMH, and (d) NUSLFH for the interval 1950–2002. Also given is the frequency distribution for (a)–(d) | 30 |
| 10. | Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) <LAT> and (b) <LONG> for the interval 1950–2002 | 32 |
| 11. | Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) PWS, (b) <PWS>, (c) LP, and (d) <LP> for the interval 1950–2002 | 33 |
| 12. | Yearly variation of the (a) <AT> and (b) <ONI> for the interval 1950–2008 | 35 |
| 13. | Yearly variation of the (a) <SOI>, (b) <NAO>, and (c) <EA> for the interval 1950–2008 | 37 |
| 14. | Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) <AT>, (b) <ONI>, (c) <SOI>, (d) <NAO>, and (e) <EA> for the interval 1950–2002 | 39 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 1. | Summary of yearly values for North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones | 7 |
| 2. | Summary of 10-yma values for North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones | 9 |
| 3. | Poisson distributions for NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH based on 1950–2008 statistics | 11 |
| 4. | Frequency of U.S. land strikes by state | 12 |
| 5. | Listing of U.S. land-falling hurricanes | 12 |
| 6. | Proportion: NUSLFH/NH for 1950–2008 (based on GL) | 19 |
| 7. | Listing of EN and LN events based on ONI (ERSST.v3b) | 27 |
| 8. | Statistical aspects of EN and LN events based on ONI (ERSST.v3b) | 27 |
| 9. | Inferred statistically important linear regressions ($cl > 95\%$) | 40 |
| 10. | Inferred statistically important linear regressions ($cl > 95\%$), grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of r | 41 |
| 11. | Statistically important bi-variate correlations, grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of R | 42 |
| 12. | Results of single-variate linear correlation analysis using the limited time interval 1990–2003 ($n = 14$), grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of r | 44 |
| 13. | Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 | 50 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 2-mma | 2-mo moving average |
| 10-yma | 10-yr moving average |
| <AT> | average Armagh Observatory temperature |
| B | before |
| <i>cl</i> | confidence level |
| Class. | classification |
| CSU | Colorado State University |
| Dur | duration |
| EA | East Atlantic |
| <EA> | average East Atlantic |
| EN | El Niño |
| ENSO | El Niño-Southern Oscillation |
| ERSST.v3b | extended reconstructed sea surface temperature, version 3b |
| fd | first difference |
| FSD | first storm day |
| GL | genesis location |
| H | hurricane |
| LAT | latitude |
| <LAT> | average latitude |
| LN | La Niña |
| LONG | longitude |
| <LONG> | average longitude |
| LP | lowest pressure |
| <LP> | average lowest pressure |
| M | moderate |
| max | maximum |
| MH | major hurricane |
| MSFC | Marshall Space Flight Center |
| NAO | North Atlantic Oscillation |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (Continued)

| | |
|--------|---|
| <NAO> | average North Atlantic Oscillation |
| NASA | National Aeronautics and Space Administration |
| NENM | number of El Niño months |
| NH | number of hurricanes |
| NLNM | number of La Niña months |
| NMH | number of major hurricanes |
| NNM | number of neutral months |
| NOAA | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration |
| NTC | number of tropical cyclones |
| NUSLFH | number of U.S. land-falling hurricanes |
| ONI | Oceanic Niño Index |
| <ONI> | average Oceanic Niño Index |
| P | proportion |
| PWS | peak wind speed |
| <PWS> | average peak wind speed |
| S | strong |
| SNBR | storm number (from best track data) |
| SOI | Southern Oscillation Index |
| <SOI> | average Southern Oscillation Index |
| SS | subtropical storm |
| TS | tropical storm |
| TSR | tropical storm risk |
| U.S. | United States |
| USLFH | U.S. land-falling hurricane |
| W | weak |

NOMENCLATURE

| | |
|--------------|---|
| d | first-difference deviation |
| f | frequency |
| m | mean |
| N | number |
| $P(r)$ | probability of r events occurring using Poisson distribution |
| R | coefficient of correlation for bi-variate fit |
| $R \times R$ | coefficient of determination for bi-variate fit |
| r | coefficient of linear correlation or number of events in Poisson distribution |
| $r \times r$ | coefficient of determination |
| sd | standard deviation |
| SE | standard error of estimate for bi-variate fit |
| se | standard error of estimate |

TECHNICAL PUBLICATION

NORTH ATLANTIC BASIN TROPICAL CYCLONE ACTIVITY IN RELATION TO TEMPERATURE AND DECADEAL-LENGTH OSCILLATION PATTERNS

1. INTRODUCTION

Previously, an extended forecast of the frequencies of tropical cyclone activity for the 2009 North Atlantic basin hurricane season was given.¹ Three conclusions resulting from that study were (1) continued increased activity exceeding long-term averages should be expected during the 2009 hurricane season, (2) temperature now appears to be the principal driver of the increased activity and storm strength, especially during the current interval of high activity (1995–2008), and (3) near-record values are possible during the 2009 hurricane season, especially if warming continues unabated and El Niño (EN) does not recur. Based on the current high-activity interval, the central 50% frequencies for numbers of tropical cyclones, hurricanes, and major (or intense) hurricanes were found to be, respectively, about 12–18, 6–10, and 3–5, with only a 5% chance of exceeding 23, 13, or 7, respectively, during the 2009 hurricane season.

In the previous study, the role of decadal-length oscillation was examined using the Oceanic Niño Index (ONI), which is derived from the Extended Reconstructed Sea Surface Temperature, version 3 (ERSST.v3). The ONI is a 3-mo running mean of the sea-surface temperature anomalies of the Niño 3.4 region, located between 5° N. and 5° S. latitude and 120° W. and 170° W. longitude, and based on the 1971–2000 base period.² It is updated monthly and has become the de facto means for defining the occurrences of warm EN and cold La Niña (LN) events. Because the ERSST.v3 data set has recently (in December 2008) been superseded by ERSST.v3b and will no longer be updated, it seems prudent to repeat the analyses using the newer ONI values. Also, it seems prudent to examine other indices, like the Southern Oscillation Index (SOI), the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO) index, and the East Atlantic (EA) index, as well, for determining possible effects of decadal-length oscillation on the expected frequencies of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones, especially for the upcoming 2009 hurricane season.

Additionally, in the previous study, the 2008 frequencies of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclone activity were taken directly from the yearend National Hurricane Center's Tropical Cyclone Reports,³ which are found to differ slightly from the recently published Atlantic tracks file 1851–2008.⁴ For example, whereas tropical cyclone Laura was described as a tropical storm having peak wind speed (PWS) equal to 50 kt in the yearend report, according to the best track file, it now is classified as a hurricane having PWS = 70 kt. Other slight differences are also found for several of the other tropical cyclones as well. Because the best tracks data file was employed for the interval of 1950–2007, to be consistent, the analyses of the former study will be repeated here using the best tracks data including the year 2008.

In this NASA Technical Publication, the frequencies of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones, hurricanes, major hurricanes, and U.S. land-falling hurricanes for the interval 1950–2008 are examined, hopefully, leading to a more refined prediction for the 2009 hurricane season. Also examined are PWS, average PWS (<PWS>), lowest pressure (LP), average LP (<LP>), and the genesis location (average latitude <LAT> and longitude <LONG>; i.e., the average latitudinal and longitudinal position of the yearly tropical cyclones when first attaining sustained winds of 34 kt or greater) of the tropical cyclones, as well as the first differences of their 10-year moving average (10-yma) values. Linear regression analyses between the 10-yma values of the aforementioned parameters against 10-yma values of surface-air temperature as measured at the Armagh Observatory in Northern Ireland (<AT>) and against 10-yma values of ONI, SOI, NAO, and EA are also investigated, as well as bi-variate regression analyses using combinations of temperature and pressure indices. This study is a continuation of climate-related investigations that have been performed at Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) over the past decade concerning North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones, El Niño-Southern Oscillation (ENSO), and other climate-related topics.^{1,5–18}

2. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

2.1 Tropical Cyclone Frequencies (1950–2008)

Figure 1 displays the yearly frequencies of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1950–2008: (a) The number of tropical cyclones (NTC), (b) the number of hurricanes (NH), (c) the number of major hurricanes (NMH), (d) the number of U.S. land-falling hurricanes (NUSLFH), and (e) the number of El Niño and La Niña months (NENM and NLNM, respectively) based on the ONI values using ERSST.v3b. In figure 1(a)–(d), the thin, jagged line represents the actual yearly counts and the thick, smoothed line represents the 10-yma (or trend line). The total number of events is displayed for each grouping in the left portion of each subpanel. It should be noted that NH now numbers 371, as compared to 369 in the previous publication.¹ The higher number reflects the change in status for Laura in 2008 (from tropical storm to hurricane) and for Keith in 1988 listed in the best tracks file as a tropical storm, yet having PWS = 65 kt, thus making it a hurricane by the standard used in this study. (Namely, if the PWS during the best tracks window of observations meets or exceeds 64 kt, it will be counted as a hurricane, and if the PWS meets or exceeds 96 kt, it will be counted as a major hurricane.) Also displayed is a thin, horizontal line that represents the mean for the entire interval, and the standard deviation (sd), whose values appear to the right in each subpanel (a)–(d). Thus, for the interval 1950–2008, on average, there have been 10.8 tropical cyclones, 6.3 hurricanes, 2.7 major hurricanes, and 1.6 U.S. land-falling hurricanes occurring in any given year (season).

To the extreme right of subpanels (a)–(d) are the frequency distributions. Hence, the primary modes are 8 and 11 for NTC, 4 for NH, 2 for NMH, and 1 for NUSLFH. Noticeable in each subpanel is that the parametric trend line (i.e., the 10-yma values) is now above the long-term average, beginning in the 1990s. The highest NTC (28) occurred in 2005, while the lowest (4) occurred in 1983. Similarly, the highest NH (15) occurred in 2005, while the lowest (2) occurred in 1983. The highest NMH (8) occurred in 1950, while no major hurricanes occurred in 1968, 1972, 1986, and 1994. The highest NUSLFH (6) occurred in 1985, 2004, and 2005, while no U.S. land-falling hurricanes occurred in 1951, 1962, 1973, 1978, 1981, 1982, 1990, 1994, 2000, 2001, and 2006. All distributions are rightward (or positively) skewed.

On the basis of the behavior of NMH, it can be argued that the overall interval of 1950–2008 can be subdivided into two high-activity intervals (1950–1965 and 1995–2008) separated by one low-activity interval (1966–1994). During the current high-activity interval, 12 of 14 years have had NTC above its long-term mean (10.8), averaging instead ≈ 14.9 per year ($sd=4.7$; range 8 to 28). Similarly, 11 of 14 years have had NH above its long-term mean (6.3), averaging ≈ 8.1 per year ($sd=3$; range 3 to 15), and 10 of 14 years have had NMH above its long-term mean (2.7), averaging ≈ 3.9 per year ($sd=1.8$; range 1 to 7). Eight of 14 years have had NUSLFH above its long-term mean (1.6), averaging 2.1 per year ($sd=2$; range zero to 6). Thus, the current high-activity interval has averaged ≈ 5.3 additional tropical cyclones, ≈ 2.7 additional hurricanes, ≈ 2.3 additional major hurricanes, and ≈ 0.8 additional U.S. land-falling hurricanes, as compared to the preceding low-activity interval.

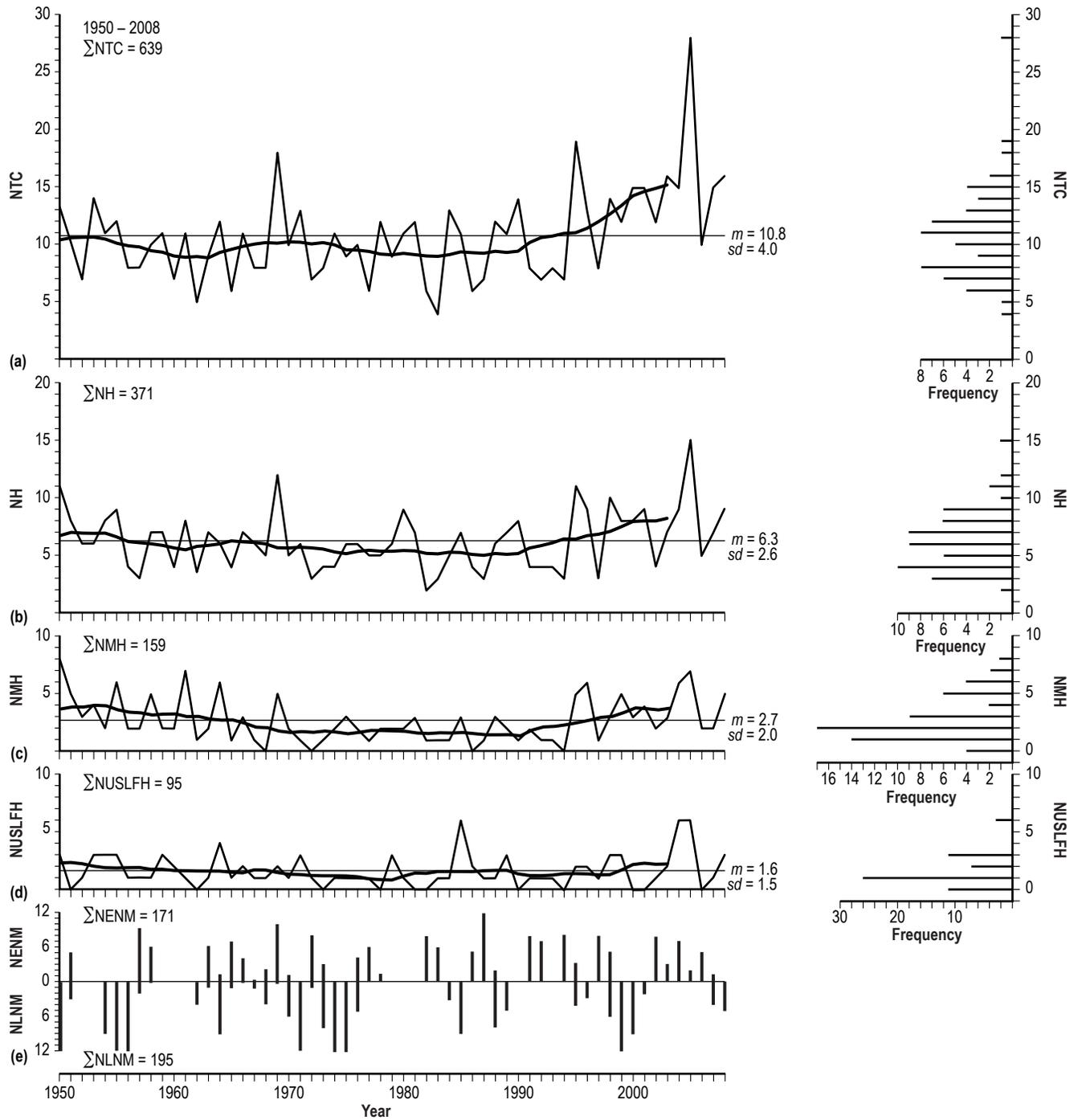


Figure 1. Yearly variation of (a) NTC, (b) NH, (c) NMH, (d) NUSLFH, and (e) NENM and NLNM for the interval 1950–2008. Also given is the frequency distribution for (a)–(d).

Concerning the occurrences of EN and LN (fig. 1(e)), overall, there have been 171 NENM and 195 NLNM, implying 342 ENSO-neutral months. Thus, about half the time, ENSO-neutral conditions have prevailed, while about one-quarter of the time each, an extreme in the ENSO cycle has occurred. During the current high-activity interval (1995–2008), there have been 81 ENSO-neutral months, 45 NLNM, and 42 NENM. During the first high-activity interval (1950–1965; actually the beginning of this supposed high-activity interval occurs before 1950), there were 94 ENSO-neutral months, 64 NLNM, and 34 NENM, while during the low-activity interval (1966–1994), there were 167 ENSO-neutral months, 86 NLNM, and 95 NENM. Thus, during the combined high-activity intervals (of about the same length as the low-activity interval), there have been 175 ENSO-neutral months, 109 NLNM, and 76 NENM. It appears then that during high-activity intervals, there seems to be somewhat greater likelihood of having more LN months and fewer EN months, while during low-activity intervals, the reverse seems true. More will be said of EN and LN events in a later section.

Table 13 provides the basic information utilized in this study, spanning the interval 1945–2008, so that 10-yrma values can be constructed for interpretation (1950–2003). Because of its length, it is placed in the appendix to avoid interruption of the flow in the presentation of the results of this study. The table is arranged by year and storm number (SNBR) adapted from the aforementioned best tracks data.⁴ Given is the name of the tropical cyclone (otherwise, coded “unnamed”); its classification, where TS means tropical storm (i.e., $34 \text{ kt} \leq \text{PWS} < 64 \text{ kt}$), H means hurricane (i.e. $64 \text{ kt} \leq \text{PWS} < 96 \text{ kt}$), and MH means major hurricane (i.e., $\text{PWS} \geq 96 \text{ kt}$); the first storm day (FSD, meaning the first calendar month/day in the best tracks data when the sustained wind speed equaled or exceeded 34 kt); the genesis location (GL) in terms of N. latitude and W. longitude (meaning the latitude and longitude of the tropical cyclone on FSD, expressed in degrees north and west, respectively); the group location (meaning the general area of the North Atlantic basin where the GL is located, where 1 refers to the Gulf of Mexico area, 2 refers to the Caribbean Sea area, 3 refers loosely to the east coastal area—north of Hispaniola and westward from just east of Bermuda, 4 refers to the lower North Atlantic basin-Cape Verdi area, and 5 is the open North Atlantic basin area); the PWS (meaning the peak wind speed in knots during the window of observations contained in the best tracks data); the LP (meaning the lowest pressure in millibars during the window of observations contained in the best track data); and the USLFH (meaning the state or states where the U.S. land-falling hurricane struck and the strength of the U.S. land-falling hurricane based on the Saffir-Simpson hurricane scale.¹⁹ Occasionally, the term SS (for subtropical storm) is used in the classification column. However, based upon the reported PWS during the window of observations in the best track file, the term TS or H appears beside SS to show how the tropical cyclone was counted in this study. Concerning the USLFH column, it is important to remember that tropical cyclones classified as category 3 or higher strike the U.S. coast as major hurricanes (peak sustained winds in excess of 95 kt). Only Camille in 1969 and Andrew in 1992 struck the U.S. coastline as category 5 tropical cyclones. The devastation of Katrina in 2005 (a category 3 storm at landfall) took the lives of about 1,500 people and is the costliest hurricane to date, costing more than \$84 billion in 2006 dollars; see http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/Deadliest_Costliest.shtml.²⁰ The second costliest hurricane is Andrew in 1992, costing more than \$48 billion in 2006 dollars. For each year, a summary is provided, giving NTC, NH, NMH, NUSLFH, PWS, <PWS>, LP, <LP>, and the average GL of all tropical cyclones in the year, in terms of N. latitude and W. longitude.

Table 1 provides the record of yearly counts of NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH that are plotted as the thin, jagged line in figure 1, and NLNM, NNM (i.e., the number of ENSO-neutral months), and NENM. It also provides yearly values of PWS and LP and yearly averages of <LAT>, <LONG>, <PWS>, <LP>, <ONI>, <AT>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA> that will be plotted in later figures, and it provides the names of those tropical cyclones having PWS ≥ 140 kt during the interval of 1945–2008. Similarly, table 2 provides the record of yearly 10-yma values for each of the parameters that are plotted as the thick, smoothed lines in the appropriate figures (1950–2003).

Table 2 and figure 1 clearly show that the trend lines for NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH are now above their long-term averages. In fact, for NTC, the value for 2003 (15.3) is more than 40% higher than the largest value seen in the 1950s (10.6 in 1952 and 1953) and $\approx 70\%$ higher than the lowest value seen in the low-activity interval. For NH, its 2003 value (8.2) is $\approx 17\%$ higher than its peak value in the 1950s (7 in 1951) and more than 60% higher than the lowest value seen in the low-activity interval. For NMH, its 2003 value (3.8) is comparable to the highest value seen in the 1950s (4 in 1953 and 1954), which is also true for NUSLFH (2003, having a value of 2.2, and 1950 and 1951, having a value of 2.3), both being more than 140% higher than the lowest values seen in the low-activity interval. Comparisons for the other parameters will be discussed in later sections.

Table 3 shows the Poisson distributions^{1,21} for NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH. The central 50% intervals are about 8–12 for NTC (actually 55.4%), 4–7 for NH (actually 57.5%), 1–3 for NMH (actually 64.7%), and 1–2 for NUSLFH (actually 58.1%). Concerning NUSLFH, while there is about a 20.2% probability of having no U.S. land-falling hurricanes during any given season, there is about a 21.5% probability of having 3 or more U.S. land-falling hurricanes.

Table 4 gives the frequency of U.S. land strikes by state for the three time intervals, 1950–1965, 1966–1994, and 1995–2008, and for the entire interval 1950–2008. Clearly, the state of Florida has the highest number of land strikes, accounting for more than 28% of all land strikes. This is not unexpected owing to Florida’s long coastline and being a peninsula between the Gulf of Mexico and the North Atlantic Ocean. The number of strikes on Florida has actually increased with the passage of time, from 11 in the first interval to 21, so far, in the current interval. North Carolina, Louisiana, and Texas round out the top double-digit, land-struck states that together with Florida, account for two-thirds of all land strikes by hurricanes in the United States during the interval 1950–2008.

Although there were 95 U.S. land-falling hurricanes during 1950–2008, they accounted for 159 separate land strikes. Many of the U.S. land-falling hurricanes obviously had multiple land strikes. For example, Donna in 1960 had eight land strikes as it went up the eastern seaboard. Table 5 provides a convenient listing of U.S. land-falling hurricanes for 1945–2008. In 2008, there were three U.S. land-falling hurricanes, including Dolly, Gustav, and Ike.

2.2 Latitudinal and Longitudinal Variation of Tropical Cyclones

Figure 2 displays the yearly average latitudinal (fig. 2(a)) and longitudinal (fig. 2(b)) position of the combined tropical cyclones as determined from their GL values. Essentially, it maps the yearly variation of their centroid positions. The construction of the plots follows that of figure 1, with the thin, jagged lines representing the yearly averages and the thick, smoothed lines

Table 1. Summary of yearly values for North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones.

| Year | NTC | NH | NMH | NUSLFH | GL | | PWS | <PWS> | LP | <LP> | <ONP> | NLNM | NNM | NENM | <AT> | <SOI> | <NAO> | <EA> | Comment |
|------|-----|----|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | | <Lat> | <Long> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1945 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 17.5 | 75.2 | 120 | 72.7 | 951 | 974.8 | - | - | - | - | 10.29 | 4.59 | - | - | |
| 1946 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 23.1 | 82.6 | 115 | 63.3 | 975 | 977.0 | - | - | - | - | 9.23 | -6.71 | - | - | Unnamed |
| 1947 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 19.2 | 72.4 | 140 | 73.3 | 947 | 969.7 | - | - | - | - | 9.15 | 2.31 | - | - | |
| 1948 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 19.1 | 68.4 | 115 | 78.9 | 963 | 983.5 | - | - | - | - | 9.71 | -1.17 | - | - | |
| 1949 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 19.2 | 66.2 | 130 | 74.6 | 954 | 979.7 | - | - | - | - | 10.32 | -1.11 | - | - | |
| 1950 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 19.7 | 62.1 | 160 | 100.4 | 955 | 964.0 | -1.06 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9.17 | 15.38 | -0.12 | 0.14 | Dog |
| 1951 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 19.7 | 63.3 | 140 | 89.0 | 964 | 964.0 | 0.09 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8.95 | -0.69 | -0.01 | 0.03 | Easy |
| 1952 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 16.4 | 63.9 | 130 | 92.9 | 934 | 976.7 | -0.03 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8.81 | -2.28 | -0.43 | -0.25 | |
| 1953 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 18.8 | 66.2 | 130 | 74.6 | 929 | 979.3 | 0.42 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.87 | -6.80 | -0.02 | -0.27 | |
| 1954 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 21.8 | 69.7 | 120 | 75.5 | 937 | 973.3 | -0.63 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 9.15 | 4.08 | 0.00 | -0.42 | |
| 1955 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 18.6 | 60.0 | 150 | 92.1 | 914 | 951.4 | -1.24 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9.49 | 10.58 | -0.40 | -0.44 | Janet |
| 1956 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 22.0 | 79.4 | 120 | 73.8 | 954 | 986.9 | -0.80 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9.37 | 10.73 | -0.04 | -0.84 | |
| 1957 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 23.6 | 75.7 | 135 | 72.5 | 945 | 979.0 | 0.69 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9.83 | -3.89 | -0.20 | -0.53 | |
| 1958 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 17.8 | 59.8 | 140 | 89.5 | 934 | 977.0 | 0.61 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 9.45 | -3.20 | -0.59 | 0.20 | Cleo |
| 1959 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 24.5 | 75.9 | 120 | 71.4 | 950 | 987.4 | -0.06 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 10.20 | -0.04 | 0.35 | 0.11 | |
| 1960 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 21.4 | 71.2 | 140 | 82.1 | 932 | 971.7 | -0.19 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.44 | 3.83 | -0.41 | 0.06 | Donna; Ethel |
| 1961 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 19.5 | 61.5 | 150 | 97.7 | 920 | 957.0 | -0.23 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.58 | 0.80 | 0.04 | 0.45 | Carla; Hattie |
| 1962 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 22.7 | 57.4 | 100 | 75.0 | 968 | 974.8 | -0.47 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8.76 | 5.40 | -0.34 | -0.54 | |
| 1963 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 19.7 | 60.1 | 125 | 81.1 | 944 | 979.1 | 0.40 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8.57 | -1.95 | -0.42 | -0.27 | |
| 1964 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 19.8 | 62.9 | 135 | 82.1 | 941 | 972.0 | -0.62 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9.49 | 6.28 | -0.04 | -0.05 | |
| 1965 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 22.8 | 63.5 | 135 | 76.7 | 941 | 973.3 | 0.64 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 8.82 | -8.43 | -0.13 | -0.60 | |
| 1966 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 20.9 | 57.4 | 130 | 74.1 | 929 | 983.6 | 0.26 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 9.38 | -4.24 | -0.33 | -0.11 | |
| 1967 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 20.1 | 56.3 | 140 | 79.4 | 923 | 976.0 | -0.35 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 9.40 | 3.20 | 0.37 | -0.33 | Beulah |
| 1968 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 27.1 | 72.9 | 75 | 63.8 | 965 | 986.1 | -0.03 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 9.32 | 3.02 | -0.94 | -0.09 | |
| 1969 | 18 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 24.0 | 65.5 | 165 | 80.0 | 905 | 979.4 | 0.69 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 8.93 | -5.38 | -0.06 | -0.11 | Camille |
| 1970 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 24.4 | 74.1 | 110 | 72.5 | 945 | 986.0 | -0.36 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 9.28 | 3.93 | -0.25 | 0.27 | |
| 1971 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 25.1 | 69.3 | 140 | 70.4 | 943 | 984.9 | -0.95 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9.72 | 10.95 | 0.01 | -0.68 | |
| 1972 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 32.2 | 67.5 | 90 | 65.0 | 944 | 982.6 | 0.84 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8.74 | -7.35 | 0.51 | -0.41 | Edith |
| 1973 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | 63.8 | 100 | 68.8 | 962 | 982.3 | -0.64 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 9.33 | 7.28 | -0.09 | 0.11 | |
| 1974 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 24.7 | 69.5 | 130 | 67.7 | 928 | 990.1 | -0.97 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8.94 | 9.90 | 0.18 | -0.33 | |
| 1975 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 27.7 | 61.8 | 120 | 83.9 | 939 | 971.9 | -1.14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9.69 | 13.60 | -0.07 | -0.46 | |
| 1976 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 25.0 | 65.2 | 105 | 70.5 | 957 | 982.1 | -0.15 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 9.33 | 1.11 | 0.19 | -1.04 | |

Table 1. Summary of yearly values for North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones (Continued).

| Year | NTC | NH | NMH | NUSLFH | GL | | PWS | <PWS> | LP | <LP> | <ONI> | NLNM | NNM | NENM | <AT> | <SOI> | <NAO> | <EA> | Comment |
|------|-----|----|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | <Lat> | <Long> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 28.1 | 77.4 | 150 | 79.2 | 926 | 982.2 | 0.45 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8.92 | -9.90 | -0.34 | 0.37 | Anita |
| 1978 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 23.6 | 64.8 | 120 | 66.3 | 947 | 987.9 | -0.15 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 9.21 | -1.65 | 0.32 | 0.10 | |
| 1979 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 20.5 | 63.2 | 150 | 76.1 | 924 | 977.4 | 0.16 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8.35 | -1.91 | 0.14 | 0.38 | David |
| 1980 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 23.8 | 54.1 | 165 | 83.2 | 899 | 976.1 | 0.14 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.11 | -3.08 | -0.41 | 0.05 | Allen |
| 1981 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 23.2 | 61.3 | 115 | 75.0 | 946 | 981.8 | -0.32 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.09 | 1.80 | -0.15 | 0.26 | |
| 1982 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 23.8 | 70.7 | 115 | 71.3 | 950 | 983.2 | 0.95 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 9.43 | -13.05 | 0.43 | 0.46 | |
| 1983 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 28.6 | 75.9 | 100 | 72.5 | 963 | 985.5 | 0.47 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 9.77 | -8.33 | 0.31 | 0.38 | |
| 1984 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 25.3 | 63.0 | 115 | 61.9 | 949 | 988.8 | -0.45 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 9.29 | -0.11 | 0.25 | -0.18 | |
| 1985 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 25.2 | 71.6 | 125 | 78.2 | 920 | 977.4 | -0.58 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 8.70 | 0.86 | -0.18 | 0.36 | |
| 1986 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 24.3 | 69.3 | 90 | 67.5 | 979 | 991.7 | 0.28 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 8.57 | -2.38 | 0.50 | 0.51 | |
| 1987 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 19.2 | 56.8 | 110 | 59.3 | 958 | 992.1 | -1.29 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 9.07 | -13.08 | -0.12 | 0.28 | |
| 1988 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 21.6 | 64.6 | 160 | 73.3 | 888 | 972.8 | -0.83 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9.65 | 7.82 | -0.01 | 0.27 | Gilbert |
| 1989 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 18.1 | 56.8 | 135 | 78.6 | 923 | 976.5 | -0.63 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 10.07 | 6.77 | 0.70 | 0.19 | |
| 1990 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 19.7 | 52.2 | 105 | 65.4 | 956 | 986.9 | 0.25 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.93 | -2.19 | 0.59 | 0.33 | |
| 1991 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 27.4 | 62.2 | 115 | 68.1 | 946 | 980.6 | 0.80 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 9.42 | -8.78 | 0.27 | -0.11 | |
| 1992 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 27.4 | 58.6 | 150 | 81.4 | 922 | 974.4 | 0.76 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 9.45 | -10.38 | 0.58 | 0.25 | Andrew |
| 1993 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 20.4 | 63.1 | 100 | 61.3 | 960 | 986.9 | 0.47 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 9.27 | -9.47 | 0.18 | -0.27 | |
| 1994 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 18.3 | 62.1 | 95 | 65.0 | 972 | 989.6 | 0.62 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 9.32 | -11.93 | 0.58 | 0.79 | |
| 1995 | 19 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 18.8 | 61.7 | 130 | 76.3 | 919 | 973.4 | 0.08 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 10.22 | -2.27 | -0.08 | -0.31 | |
| 1996 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 16.2 | 62.3 | 125 | 80.4 | 933 | 971.1 | -0.29 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 9.22 | 5.69 | -0.21 | 0.10 | |
| 1997 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 27.0 | 70.5 | 110 | 56.3 | 946 | 990.8 | 1.26 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 10.32 | -11.67 | -0.16 | 0.30 | |
| 1998 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 19.2 | 57.5 | 155 | 83.2 | 905 | 971.4 | 0.09 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 10.09 | -1.08 | -0.48 | 0.93 | Mitch |
| 1999 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 17.5 | 64.1 | 135 | 91.3 | 921 | 964.7 | -1.06 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10.18 | 7.95 | 0.39 | 0.25 | |
| 2000 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 20.8 | 62.2 | 120 | 71.3 | 941 | 979.5 | -0.74 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 9.93 | 7.80 | 0.21 | 0.59 | |
| 2001 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 22.2 | 63.4 | 125 | 75.6 | 934 | 979.5 | -0.12 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 9.57 | 0.53 | -0.18 | 0.75 | |
| 2002 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 26.2 | 69.9 | 125 | 65.0 | 934 | 984.6 | 0.78 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 10.20 | -6.10 | 0.04 | 0.85 | |
| 2003 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 22.0 | 64.0 | 145 | 70.3 | 915 | 981.8 | 0.48 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 10.02 | -3.14 | 0.10 | 0.84 | Isabel |
| 2004 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 19.7 | 57.4 | 145 | 82.3 | 912 | 971.7 | 0.56 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 10.21 | -4.82 | 0.24 | 0.15 | Ivan |
| 2005 | 28 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 22.5 | 66.8 | 160 | 76.8 | 882 | 974.4 | 0.21 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 10.24 | -3.63 | -0.27 | 0.45 | Emily, Katrina, Rita, Wilma |
| 2006 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 21.9 | 56.6 | 105 | 68.5 | 955 | 981.2 | 0.25 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 10.43 | -1.93 | -0.21 | 0.84 | |
| 2007 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 22.1 | 64.7 | 150 | 68.3 | 907 | 981.9 | -0.30 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 10.59 | 1.45 | 0.17 | 0.45 | Dean |
| 2008 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 19.9 | 63.0 | 125 | 78.4 | 935 | 976.9 | -0.56 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 9.78 | 10.17 | -0.38 | 0.37 | |

Table 2. Summary of 10-yma values for North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones.

| Year | NTC | NH | NMH | NUSLFH | GL | | PWS | <PWS> | LP | <LP> | <AT> | <ONI> | <SOI> | <NAO> | <EA> |
|------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | <LAT> | <LONG> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 10.4 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 19.5 | 68.2 | 131.5 | 80.5 | 949.1 | 973.0 | 9.43 | - | 1.06 | - | - |
| 1951 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 19.5 | 67.3 | 133.3 | 82.0 | 946.2 | 972.4 | 9.39 | - | 2.23 | - | - |
| 1952 | 10.6 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 19.7 | 67.3 | 133.3 | 82.5 | 945.0 | 973.3 | 9.43 | - | 2.79 | - | - |
| 1953 | 10.6 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 19.8 | 67.1 | 134.3 | 83.0 | 943.5 | 973.5 | 9.45 | - | 2.38 | - | - |
| 1954 | 10.5 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 20.0 | 67.1 | 135.0 | 83.3 | 941.8 | 973.5 | 9.44 | - | 2.33 | - | - |
| 1955 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 20.4 | 68.1 | 133.5 | 82.3 | 940.5 | 974.3 | 9.44 | -0.16 | 1.81 | -0.16 | -0.23 |
| 1956 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 20.5 | 68.4 | 133.0 | 81.8 | 937.1 | 974.3 | 9.49 | -0.13 | 1.31 | -0.17 | -0.21 |
| 1957 | 9.8 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 20.8 | 68.0 | 132.0 | 81.3 | 936.6 | 973.9 | 9.52 | -0.17 | 1.77 | -0.17 | -0.21 |
| 1958 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 21.1 | 67.4 | 130.3 | 80.7 | 939.1 | 973.8 | 9.45 | -0.19 | 2.39 | -0.18 | -0.22 |
| 1959 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 21.1 | 66.7 | 130.8 | 81.4 | 940.0 | 973.7 | 9.40 | -0.19 | 2.74 | -0.20 | -0.20 |
| 1960 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 21.2 | 66.6 | 130.8 | 81.0 | 941.6 | 974.7 | 9.38 | -0.10 | 1.90 | -0.19 | -0.19 |
| 1961 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 21.3 | 65.6 | 130.5 | 80.2 | 941.7 | 975.7 | 9.35 | 0.05 | 0.20 | -0.19 | -0.16 |
| 1962 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 21.1 | 63.6 | 131.3 | 80.6 | 939.3 | 975.3 | 9.33 | 0.05 | -0.19 | -0.18 | -0.12 |
| 1963 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 21.4 | 63.3 | 128.3 | 79.6 | 939.8 | 975.6 | 9.30 | -0.03 | 0.48 | -0.17 | -0.12 |
| 1964 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 21.8 | 63.4 | 127.3 | 78.8 | 939.1 | 975.7 | 9.23 | -0.03 | 0.52 | -0.21 | -0.15 |
| 1965 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 22.0 | 63.0 | 128.0 | 78.7 | 937.5 | 976.0 | 9.16 | 0.00 | 0.26 | -0.22 | -0.15 |
| 1966 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 22.4 | 63.6 | 126.0 | 76.9 | 939.3 | 978.1 | 9.16 | -0.04 | 0.77 | -0.21 | -0.19 |
| 1967 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 23.1 | 64.4 | 125.0 | 75.0 | 939.2 | 979.9 | 9.17 | -0.01 | 0.64 | -0.17 | -0.24 |
| 1968 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 23.8 | 65.1 | 123.3 | 73.9 | 938.9 | 980.5 | 9.20 | 0.00 | 0.46 | -0.11 | -0.22 |
| 1969 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 24.2 | 65.7 | 121.8 | 72.6 | 939.2 | 981.5 | 9.21 | -0.07 | 1.11 | -0.08 | -0.21 |
| 1970 | 10.2 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 24.7 | 65.8 | 120.8 | 72.2 | 938.4 | 982.4 | 9.23 | -0.18 | 2.39 | -0.07 | -0.22 |
| 1971 | 10.3 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 25.1 | 66.2 | 118.8 | 72.4 | 939.7 | 982.2 | 9.27 | -0.29 | 3.76 | -0.04 | -0.26 |
| 1972 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 25.7 | 67.6 | 118.0 | 72.2 | 941.3 | 982.5 | 9.24 | -0.27 | 3.37 | -0.05 | -0.27 |
| 1973 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 25.9 | 68.3 | 120.8 | 72.3 | 940.5 | 982.9 | 9.21 | -0.23 | 2.48 | -0.02 | -0.23 |
| 1974 | 10.0 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 25.6 | 67.8 | 122.3 | 72.2 | 940.6 | 982.8 | 9.18 | -0.26 | 2.42 | 0.05 | -0.19 |
| 1975 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 25.4 | 66.7 | 124.3 | 72.6 | 939.2 | 982.2 | 9.14 | -0.27 | 2.25 | 0.05 | -0.18 |
| 1976 | 9.6 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 25.3 | 65.3 | 125.8 | 73.3 | 937.1 | 981.6 | 9.10 | -0.21 | 1.44 | 0.04 | -0.14 |
| 1977 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 24.7 | 65.0 | 125.8 | 73.9 | 937.5 | 981.5 | 9.11 | -0.17 | 0.70 | 0.02 | -0.05 |
| 1978 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 24.6 | 65.8 | 127.0 | 74.4 | 937.9 | 981.7 | 9.16 | -0.11 | -0.37 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| 1979 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 24.9 | 66.1 | 126.3 | 74.3 | 939.0 | 981.8 | 9.20 | -0.03 | -1.65 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| 1980 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 24.8 | 66.2 | 125.8 | 73.7 | 939.1 | 982.0 | 9.17 | 0.02 | -2.79 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 1981 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 24.7 | 66.9 | 125.3 | 73.3 | 939.2 | 982.7 | 9.08 | 0.07 | -3.60 | 0.07 | 0.19 |

Table 2. Summary of 10-yma values for North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones (Continued).

| Year | NTC | NH | NMIH | NUSLFH | GL | | PWS | <PWS> | LP | <LP> | <AT> | <ONI> | <SOI> | <NAO> | <EA> |
|------|------|-----|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | <LAT> | <LONG> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 24.2 | 66.1 | 122.5 | 72.1 | 941.9 | 983.7 | 9.05 | 0.14 | -3.93 | 0.10 | 0.26 |
| 1983 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 23.7 | 65.1 | 122.5 | 71.5 | 940.6 | 983.4 | 9.08 | 0.15 | -3.62 | 0.09 | 0.27 |
| 1984 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 23.4 | 64.7 | 124.0 | 72.0 | 937.6 | 982.6 | 9.19 | 0.07 | -2.71 | 0.10 | 0.27 |
| 1985 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 23.1 | 64.3 | 120.5 | 71.2 | 940.4 | 983.1 | 9.32 | 0.04 | -2.23 | 0.18 | 0.27 |
| 1986 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 23.1 | 64.3 | 117.5 | 70.0 | 943.2 | 983.6 | 9.37 | 0.10 | -2.72 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| 1987 | 9.3 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 23.5 | 63.7 | 119.3 | 70.1 | 941.8 | 983.1 | 9.39 | 0.15 | -3.11 | 0.28 | 0.24 |
| 1988 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 62.5 | 121.0 | 70.1 | 940.3 | 982.7 | 9.37 | 0.14 | -3.04 | 0.28 | 0.20 |
| 1989 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 22.5 | 61.8 | 120.0 | 69.6 | 941.3 | 982.9 | 9.34 | 0.19 | -3.69 | 0.29 | 0.21 |
| 1990 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 21.8 | 61.2 | 119.3 | 69.7 | 942.4 | 982.7 | 9.42 | 0.28 | -4.43 | 0.31 | 0.23 |
| 1991 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 21.1 | 60.4 | 121.3 | 70.3 | 940.0 | 981.5 | 9.53 | 0.28 | -4.19 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| 1992 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 21.1 | 60.7 | 123.0 | 70.8 | 937.1 | 980.4 | 9.62 | 0.25 | -3.71 | 0.25 | 0.15 |
| 1993 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 21.4 | 61.1 | 122.8 | 71.1 | 937.4 | 980.2 | 9.71 | 0.30 | -4.09 | 0.22 | 0.19 |
| 1994 | 11.0 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 21.2 | 61.1 | 122.3 | 72.2 | 938.1 | 979.6 | 9.74 | 0.32 | -4.47 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
| 1995 | 11.1 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 21.2 | 61.9 | 122.8 | 73.2 | 937.3 | 978.6 | 9.74 | 0.25 | -3.91 | 0.15 | 0.24 |
| 1996 | 11.5 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 21.0 | 62.5 | 124.0 | 73.8 | 935.9 | 978.2 | 9.75 | 0.15 | -2.95 | 0.11 | 0.30 |
| 1997 | 12.1 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 20.7 | 63.1 | 123.3 | 73.4 | 935.9 | 978.6 | 9.79 | 0.11 | -2.27 | 0.06 | 0.37 |
| 1998 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 20.7 | 63.7 | 124.3 | 73.0 | 934.3 | 978.9 | 9.87 | 0.11 | -1.74 | 0.03 | 0.45 |
| 1999 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 20.9 | 63.5 | 129.0 | 74.3 | 929.0 | 977.7 | 9.95 | 0.11 | -1.07 | 0.00 | 0.48 |
| 2000 | 14.4 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 21.1 | 63.6 | 133.0 | 75.2 | 924.2 | 976.9 | 10.00 | 0.11 | -0.78 | -0.02 | 0.48 |
| 2001 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 21.6 | 63.5 | 133.5 | 74.7 | 923.4 | 977.5 | 10.06 | 0.14 | -1.23 | -0.03 | 0.56 |
| 2002 | 14.9 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 21.7 | 63.0 | 134.5 | 74.7 | 922.6 | 977.5 | 10.13 | 0.09 | -0.95 | -0.02 | 0.60 |
| 2003 | 15.3 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 21.4 | 62.9 | 135.0 | 75.0 | 922.1 | 977.3 | 10.13 | -0.02 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.58 |

Table 3. Poisson distributions for NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH based on 1950–2008 statistics.

| Events | NTC | ($m=10.8$) | NH | ($m=6.3$) | NMH | ($m=2.7$) | NUSLFH | ($m=1.6$) |
|--------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|--------|-------------|
| r | f | $P(r)$ | f | $P(r)$ | f | $P(r)$ | f | $P(r)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 0.00002 | 0 | 0.00184 | 4 | 0.06721 | 11 | 0.20190 |
| 1 | 0 | 0.00022 | 0 | 0.01157 | 14 | 0.18145 | 26 | 0.32303 |
| 2 | 0 | 0.00119 | 1 | 0.03644 | 17 | 0.24496 | 7 | 0.25843 |
| 3 | 0 | 0.00428 | 7 | 0.07653 | 9 | 0.22047 | 11 | 0.13783 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.01156 | 10 | 0.12053 | 2 | 0.14882 | 1 | 0.05513 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.02498 | 6 | 0.15187 | 6 | 0.08036 | 0 | 0.01764 |
| 6 | 4 | 0.04496 | 9 | 0.15946 | 4 | 0.03616 | 3 | 0.00470 |
| 7 | 6 | 0.06937 | 9 | 0.14352 | 2 | 0.01395 | | |
| 8 | 8 | 0.09365 | 6 | 0.11302 | 1 | 0.00471 | | |
| 9 | 3 | 0.11238 | 6 | 0.07911 | 0 | 0.00141 | | |
| 10 | 5 | 0.12137 | 1 | 0.04984 | 0 | 0.00038 | | |
| 11 | 8 | 0.11916 | 2 | 0.02855 | 0 | 0.00009 | | |
| 12 | 7 | 0.10724 | 1 | 0.01499 | 0 | 0.00002 | | |
| 13 | 4 | 0.08909 | 0 | 0.00726 | 0 | 0.00000 | | |
| 14 | 3 | 0.06873 | 0 | 0.00327 | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | 0.04949 | 1 | 0.00137 | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | 0.03340 | 0 | 0.00054 | | | | |
| 17 | 0 | 0.02122 | 0 | 0.00020 | | | | |
| 18 | 1 | 0.01273 | 0 | 0.00007 | | | | |
| 19 | 1 | 0.00724 | 0 | 0.00002 | | | | |
| 20 | 0 | 0.00391 | 0 | 0.00001 | | | | |
| 21 | 0 | 0.00201 | 0 | 0.00000 | | | | |
| 22 | 0 | 0.00099 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 0 | 0.00046 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 0 | 0.00021 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 0 | 0.00009 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 0 | 0.00004 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 0 | 0.00001 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1 | 0.00001 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 0 | 0.00000 | | | | | | |

Note: m is the mean and $P(r)$ is the probability of r events occurring.

Table 4. Frequency of U.S. land strikes by state.

| State | Interval | | | Total | Percent |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| | 1950–1965 | 1966–1994 | 1995–2008 | | |
| AL | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 5.7 |
| CT | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3.1 |
| FL | 11 | 13 | 21 | 45 | 28.3 |
| GA | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1.3 |
| LA | 4 | 9 | 8 | 21 | 13.2 |
| MA | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.9 |
| MD | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| ME | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.1 |
| MS | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3.8 |
| NC | 8 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 13.8 |
| NH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1.3 |
| NY | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 3.8 |
| RI | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.9 |
| SC | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 5.7 |
| TX | 4 | 8 | 6 | 18 | 11.3 |
| VA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 |
| Total | 47 | 59 | 53 | 159 | 100.1* |

*Total percent exceeds 100% because of roundoff error.

Table 5. Listing of U.S. land-falling hurricanes.

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | USLFH |
|------|------|---------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | |
| 1945 | 715 | Unnamed | MH | 06/20 | 17.5 | 85.7 | 100 | – | FL1 |
| | 719 | Unnamed | MH | 08/24 | 19.4 | 94.0 | 120 | 966 | TX2 |
| | 723 | Unnamed | MH | 09/12 | 19.0 | 56.6 | 120 | 951 | FL3 |
| 1946 | 730 | Unnamed | MH | 10/05 | 18.0 | 87.2 | 115 | 979 | FL1 |
| 1947 | 734 | Unnamed | H | 08/18 | 24.0 | 80.0 | 70 | – | TX1 |
| | 735 | Unnamed | MH | 09/04 | 14.5 | 20.1 | 140 | 947 | FL4, LA3, MS3, FL2 |
| | 739 | Unnamed | H | 10/09 | 15.4 | 82.0 | 75 | 973 | GA2, SC2, FL1 |
| 1948 | 745 | Unnamed | H | 09/01 | 23.8 | 94.7 | 70 | 989 | LA1 |
| | 747 | Unnamed | MH | 09/18 | 18.2 | 78.8 | 105 | 963 | FL3, FL2 |
| | 748 | Unnamed | MH | 10/03 | 15.3 | 81.8 | 115 | 975 | FL2 |
| 1949 | 750 | Unnamed | H | 08/21 | 21.3 | 62.6 | 95 | 977 | NC1 |
| | 751 | Unnamed | MH | 08/23 | 18.2 | 60.0 | 130 | 954 | FL3 |
| | 759 | Unnamed | MH | 09/27 | 13.3 | 90.1 | 115 | – | TX2 |
| 1950 | 764 | Baker | MH | 08/20 | 16.3 | 55.0 | 105 | 979 | AL1 |
| | 767 | Easy | MH | 09/01 | 19.1 | 84.1 | 110 | 958 | FL3 |
| | 773 | King | MH | 10/13 | 16.0 | 84.2 | 105 | 955 | FL3 |
| 1952 | 787 | Able | H | 08/24 | 16.4 | 51.2 | 90 | 998 | SC1 |

Table 5. Listing of U.S. land-falling hurricanes (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | USLFH |
|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | |
| 1953 | 794 | Barbara | H | 08/11 | 22.8 | 73.9 | 95 | 987 | NC1 |
| | 796 | Carol | MH | 08/31 | 10.6 | 37.7 | 130 | 929 | ME1 |
| | 800 | Florence | MH | 09/23 | 16.9 | 75.8 | 110 | 968 | FL1 |
| 1954 | 809 | Carol | H | 08/25 | 25.1 | 75.5 | 85 | 976 | NY3, CT3, RI3, NC2 |
| | 811 | Edna | MH | 09/04 | 19.3 | 62.8 | 105 | – | MA3, ME1 |
| | 815 | Hazel | MH | 10/05 | 12.4 | 59.2 | 120 | 937 | SC4, NC4, MD2 |
| 1955 | 819 | Connie | MH | 08/03 | 15.7 | 39.2 | 125 | 936 | NC3, VA1 |
| | 820 | Diane | MH | 08/09 | 18.9 | 54.3 | 105 | 969 | NC1 |
| | 826 | Ione | MH | 09/10 | 15.4 | 44.2 | 105 | 938 | NC3 |
| 1956 | 836 | Flossy | H | 09/22 | 22.2 | 89.8 | 80 | 980 | LA2, FL1 |
| 1957 | 839 | Audrey | MH | 06/25 | 21.6 | 93.3 | 125 | 946 | TX4, LA4 |
| 1958 | 853 | Helene | MH | 09/23 | 22.5 | 64.8 | 115 | 934 | NC3 |
| 1959 | 859 | Cindy | H | 07/07 | 31.5 | 77.1 | 65 | – | SC1 |
| | 860 | Debra | H | 07/23 | 27.5 | 93.1 | 75 | 984 | TX1 |
| | 863 | Gracie | MH | 09/22 | 21.8 | 74.1 | 120 | 950 | SC3 |
| 1960 | 871 | Donna | MH | 08/30 | 10.3 | 26.9 | 140 | 932 | FL4, NC3, NY3, FL2, CT2, RI2, MA1, NH1, ME1 |
| | 872 | Ethel | MH | 09/14 | 23.9 | 90.6 | 140 | 981 | MS1 |
| 1961 | 876 | Carla | MH | 09/05 | 16.3 | 82.7 | 150 | 931 | TX4 |
| 1963 | 893 | Cindy | H | 09/16 | 26.7 | 93.7 | 70 | 996 | TX1 |
| 1964 | 903 | Cleo | MH | 08/21 | 13.7 | 49.1 | 135 | 950 | FL2 |
| | 904 | Dora | MH | 09/01 | 11.7 | 47.0 | 115 | 942 | FL2 |
| | 908 | Hilda | MH | 09/29 | 22.0 | 84.2 | 130 | 941 | LA3 |
| | 909 | Isbell | MH | 10/13 | 20.0 | 85.0 | 110 | 964 | FL2, FL2 |
| | 913 | Betsy | MH | 08/29 | 19.2 | 63.4 | 135 | 941 | FL3, LA3 |
| 1966 | 917 | Alma | MH | 06/06 | 18.1 | 84.2 | 110 | 970 | FL2 |
| | 925 | Inez | MH | 09/24 | 14.8 | 48.7 | 130 | 929 | FL1 |
| 1967 | 929 | Beulah | MH | 09/07 | 13.9 | 60.8 | 140 | 923 | TX3 |
| 1968 | 943 | Gladys | H | 10/15 | 19.4 | 83.3 | 75 | 965 | FL2, FL1 |
| 1969 | 946 | Camille | MH | 08/14 | 19.4 | 82.0 | 165 | 905 | LA5, MS5 |
| | 950 | Gerda | MH | 09/08 | 29.7 | 79.7 | 110 | 979 | ME1 |
| 1970 | 964 | Celia | MH | 08/01 | 23.3 | 85.8 | 110 | 945 | TX3 |
| 1971 | 977 | Edith | MH | 09/07 | 12.7 | 69.1 | 140 | 943 | LA2 |
| | 978 | Fern | H | 09/08 | 26.9 | 92.6 | 80 | 978 | TX1 |
| | 979 | Ginger | H | 09/10 | 27.7 | 66.1 | 95 | 959 | NC1 |
| 1972 | 986 | Agnes | H | 06/16 | 20.0 | 86.2 | 75 | 978 | FL1, NY1, CT1 |
| 1974 | 1005 | Carmen | MH | 08/30 | 17.0 | 67.4 | 130 | 928 | LA3 |
| 1975 | 1015 | Eloise | MH | 09/16 | 19.0 | 65.6 | 110 | 955 | FL3, AL1 |
| 1976 | 1022 | Belle | MH | 08/07 | 25.6 | 73.2 | 105 | 957 | NY1 |
| 1977 | 1031 | Babe | H | 09/03 | 27.6 | 88.5 | 65 | 995 | LA1 |
| 1979 | 1049 | Bob | H | 07/10 | 23.5 | 93.8 | 65 | 986 | LA1 |
| | 1051 | David | MH | 08/26 | 11.6 | 42.2 | 150 | 924 | FL2, FL2, GA2, SC2 |
| | 1053 | Frederic | MH | 08/30 | 11.5 | 36.0 | 115 | 943 | AL3, MS3 |
| 1980 | 1057 | Allen | MH | 08/02 | 11.0 | 42.8 | 165 | 899 | TX3 |

Table 5. Listing of U.S. land-falling hurricanes (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | USLFH |
|------|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | |
| 1983 | 1086 | Alicia | MH | 08/15 | 27.2 | 91.0 | 100 | 963 | TX3 |
| 1984 | 1094 | Diana | MH | 09/08 | 28.5 | 77.4 | 115 | 949 | NC2 |
| 1985 | 1104 | Bob | H | 07/22 | 26.2 | 83.8 | 65 | 1002 | SC1 |
| | 1106 | Danny | H | 08/14 | 23.7 | 87.8 | 80 | 988 | LA1 |
| | 1107 | Elena | MH | 08/28 | 22.6 | 80.0 | 110 | 953 | AL3, MS3, FL3 |
| | 1109 | Gloria | MH | 09/17 | 14.6 | 28.3 | 125 | 920 | NC3, NY3, CT2, NH2, ME1 |
| | 1112 | Juan | H | 10/26 | 23.8 | 92.5 | 75 | 971 | LA1 |
| | 1113 | Kate | MH | 11/15 | 21.1 | 63.8 | 105 | 954 | FL2, GA1 |
| 1986 | 1115 | Bonnie | H | 06/24 | 26.6 | 89.5 | 75 | 992 | TX1 |
| | 1116 | Charley | H | 08/15 | 32.2 | 78.5 | 70 | 980 | NC1 |
| 1987 | 1126 | Floyd | H | 10/10 | 16.0 | 82.2 | 65 | 993 | FL1 |
| 1988 | 1133 | Florence | H | 09/07 | 22.7 | 90.2 | 70 | 983 | LA1 |
| 1989 | 1141 | Chantal | H | 07/31 | 25.4 | 91.0 | 70 | 984 | TX1 |
| | 1146 | Hugo | MH | 09/11 | 12.5 | 29.2 | 135 | 923 | SC4, NC1 |
| | 1148 | Jerry | H | 10/13 | 20.4 | 93.0 | 75 | 983 | TX1 |
| 1991 | 1165 | Bob | MH | 08/16 | 26.4 | 75.8 | 100 | 950 | NY2, CT2, RI2, MA2 |
| 1992 | 1173 | Andrew | MH | 08/17 | 12.3 | 42.0 | 150 | 922 | FL5, FL4, LA3 |
| 1993 | 1183 | Emily | MH | 08/25 | 28.0 | 60.4 | 100 | 960 | NC3 |
| 1995 | 1198 | Erin | H | 07/31 | 22.3 | 73.2 | 80 | 974 | FL1, FL2 |
| | 1208 | Opal | MH | 09/30 | 21.1 | 88.5 | 130 | 919 | FL3, AL1 |
| 1996 | 1214 | Bertha | MH | 07/05 | 11.0 | 39.0 | 100 | 960 | NC2 |
| | 1218 | Fran | MH | 08/27 | 14.6 | 44.9 | 105 | 946 | NC3 |
| 1997 | 1230 | Danny | H | 07/17 | 28.3 | 91.4 | 70 | 984 | LA1, AL1 |
| 1998 | 1235 | Bonnie | MH | 08/20 | 17.3 | 57.3 | 100 | 954 | NC2 |
| | 1238 | Earl | H | 08/31 | 22.4 | 93.8 | 85 | 964 | FL1 |
| | 1240 | Georges | MH | 09/16 | 10.6 | 31.3 | 135 | 937 | FL2, MS2 |
| 1999 | 1249 | Bret | MH | 08/19 | 19.8 | 94.7 | 125 | 944 | TX3 |
| | 1253 | Floyd | MH | 09/08 | 15.3 | 48.2 | 135 | 921 | NC2 |
| | 1256 | Irene | H | 10/13 | 18.5 | 83.4 | 95 | 960 | FL1 |
| 2002 | 1301 | Lili | MH | 09/23 | 12.1 | 54.6 | 125 | 940 | LA1 |
| 2003 | 1304 | Claudette | H | 07/07 | 13.2 | 59.8 | 75 | 982 | TX1 |
| | 1310 | Isabel | MH | 09/06 | 13.9 | 32.7 | 145 | 915 | NC2, VA1 |
| 2004 | 1318 | Alex | MH | 08/01 | 31.6 | 79.2 | 105 | 957 | NC1 |
| | 1320 | Charley | MH | 08/10 | 12.9 | 65.3 | 125 | 947 | FL4, FL1, FL1, SC1, NC1 |
| | 1323 | Frances | MH | 08/25 | 11.5 | 39.8 | 125 | 937 | FL2, FL1 |
| | 1324 | Gaston | H | 08/28 | 31.3 | 78.2 | 65 | 986 | SC1 |
| | 1326 | Ivan | MH | 09/03 | 9.7 | 30.3 | 145 | 912 | AL3, FL3 |
| | 1327 | Jeanne | MH | 09/14 | 16.4 | 62.6 | 105 | 951 | FL3, FL1, FL1 |

Table 5. Listing of U.S. land-falling hurricanes (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | USLFH |
|------|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | |
| 2005 | 1335 | Cindy | H | 07/05 | 25.1 | 90.2 | 65 | 992 | LA1 |
| | 1336 | Dennis | MH | 07/05 | 13.0 | 65.9 | 130 | 930 | FL3, AL1 |
| | 1343 | Katrina | MH | 08/24 | 24.5 | 76.5 | 150 | 902 | FL1, FL1, LA3, MS3, AL1 |
| | 1347 | Ophelia | H | 09/07 | 27.9 | 78.8 | 75 | 976 | NC1 |
| | 1349 | Rita | MH | 09/18 | 22.2 | 72.3 | 155 | 897 | FL1, LA3, TX2 |
| | 1354 | Wilma | MH | 10/17 | 16.9 | 79.6 | 160 | 882 | FL3, FL2 |
| 2007 | 1378 | Humberto | H | 09/12 | 27.8 | 95.1 | 80 | 985 | TX1, LA1 |
| 2008 | 1389 | Dolly | H | 07/20 | 17.8 | 83.6 | 85 | 964 | TX1 |
| | 1392 | Gustav | MH | 08/25 | 15.1 | 69.6 | 125 | 943 | LA2 |
| | 1394 | Ike | MH | 09/01 | 17.3 | 38.4 | 125 | 935 | TX2, LA1 |

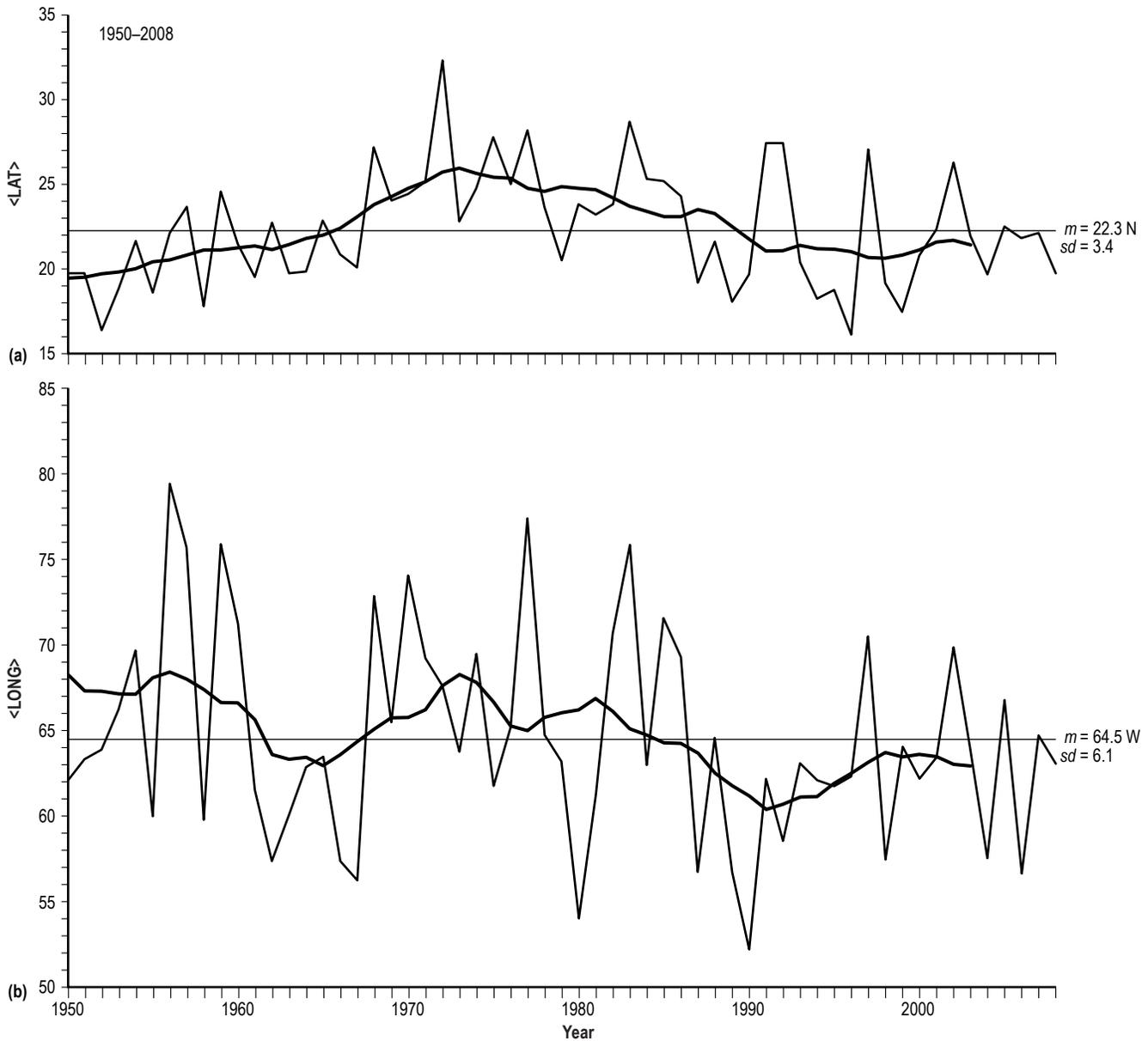


Figure 2. Yearly variation of (a) $\langle \text{LAT} \rangle$ and (b) $\langle \text{LONG} \rangle$ for the interval 1950–2008.

representing their 10-yma values. For 1950–2008, $\langle \text{LAT} \rangle$ and $\langle \text{LONG} \rangle$ measures, respectively, about 22.3° N. and about 64.5° W. Values lying above the means suggest more tropical cyclones originating at higher northerly latitudes and more westerly longitudes (i.e., closer to the United States) than values lying below the means. It appears that the 1950s saw more tropical cyclones, on average, forming in the deeper tropics and closer to the United States than other times. Also, the 1970s apparently saw more tropical cyclones forming at higher northern latitudes and closer to the United States than other times. Since the 1990s, however, although there has been a return to deeper tropical latitudes, on average, the tropical cyclones appear to be forming farther away from the United States, based on $\langle \text{LONG} \rangle$.

Figure 3 combines the two plots into a single plot of the centroid variation using the 10-yma values. The vertical and horizontal thin lines are the parametric means. The years 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, and 2000 are marked by filled circles. The year 2003 (the last 10-yma parametric value available year) is marked by a filled square. Time moves along the dotted line. Thus, the 1950s can be characterized as always being in the lower-left quadrant (meaning lower northerly latitude and more westerly longitude). The 1960s are seen to transition from the lower-left quadrant, first to the lower-right quadrant, then to the upper-left quadrant (meaning a lower northerly latitude and more westerly longitude, first transitioning to lower northerly latitude and less westerly longitude, then to more northerly latitude and less westerly longitude, and finally to more northerly latitude and more westerly longitude). The 1970s can be characterized as always being in the upper-left quadrant (meaning more northerly latitude and more westerly longitude). The 1980s are seen to transition from the upper-left quadrant to the lower-right quadrant (meaning a transition from more northerly latitude and more westerly longitude to lower northerly latitude and less westerly longitude). The 1990s through 2003 can be characterized as always being in the lower-right quadrant (meaning lower northerly latitude and less westerly longitude). It may be that the eastward drift in longitude associated with North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones might simply be related to better observations because of the use of satellites beginning in the 1970s. Certainly, the current high-activity interval, while reflecting a deeper tropics origin for tropical cyclones, which was also seen in the 1950s, remains several degrees farther eastward than was seen in the 1950s.

Table 6 gives the proportion of NUSLFH to NH based on GL, divided into 5° latitudinal and longitudinal bins. For convenience, across the bottom of the table, the proportions have been crudely grouped according to geographic areas. (See table 13 in the appendix.) For example, group 1, which covers the Gulf of Mexico area, marks the GL for 51 tropical cyclones that became hurricanes at some point in their development (in total, 132 tropical cyclones formed in the group 1 area, or about 20.7% of the total). Of these 51 hurricanes, 27 struck the United States as a hurricane. Thus, 27/51, or 52.9% of the tropical cyclones that originated in the Gulf of Mexico area and that became hurricanes, struck the United States as hurricanes. The 27 U.S. land-falling hurricanes represent 28.4% of all NUSLFH (27/95), and the 51 tropical cyclones of group 1 that became hurricanes represent 13.7% of all hurricanes (51/371).

Group 2 represents the Caribbean Sea area. Some 63 tropical cyclones originated in the Caribbean that later became hurricanes (in total, 86 tropical cyclones formed in the group 2 area, or ≈13.5% of the total). Of the 63, 21 struck the United States (33.3%) as hurricanes. Of the 95 U.S. land-falling hurricanes, group 2 accounts for 22.1%, and of the 371 hurricanes, group 2 accounts for 17%.

Group 3 represents the eastern seaboard area. Some 83 tropical cyclones originated in this area that later became hurricanes (in total, 157 tropical cyclones formed in the group 3 area, or about 24.6% of the total). Of the 83, 19 struck the United States (22.9%) as hurricanes. Of the 95 U.S. land-falling hurricanes, group 3 accounts for 20%, and of the 371 hurricanes, group 3 accounts for 22.4%.

Group 4 represents the lower North Atlantic-Cape Verde area. Some 125 tropical cyclones originated in this area that later became hurricanes (in total, 176 tropical cyclones formed in the group 4 area, about 27.5% of the total). Of the 125, 28 struck the United States (22.4%)

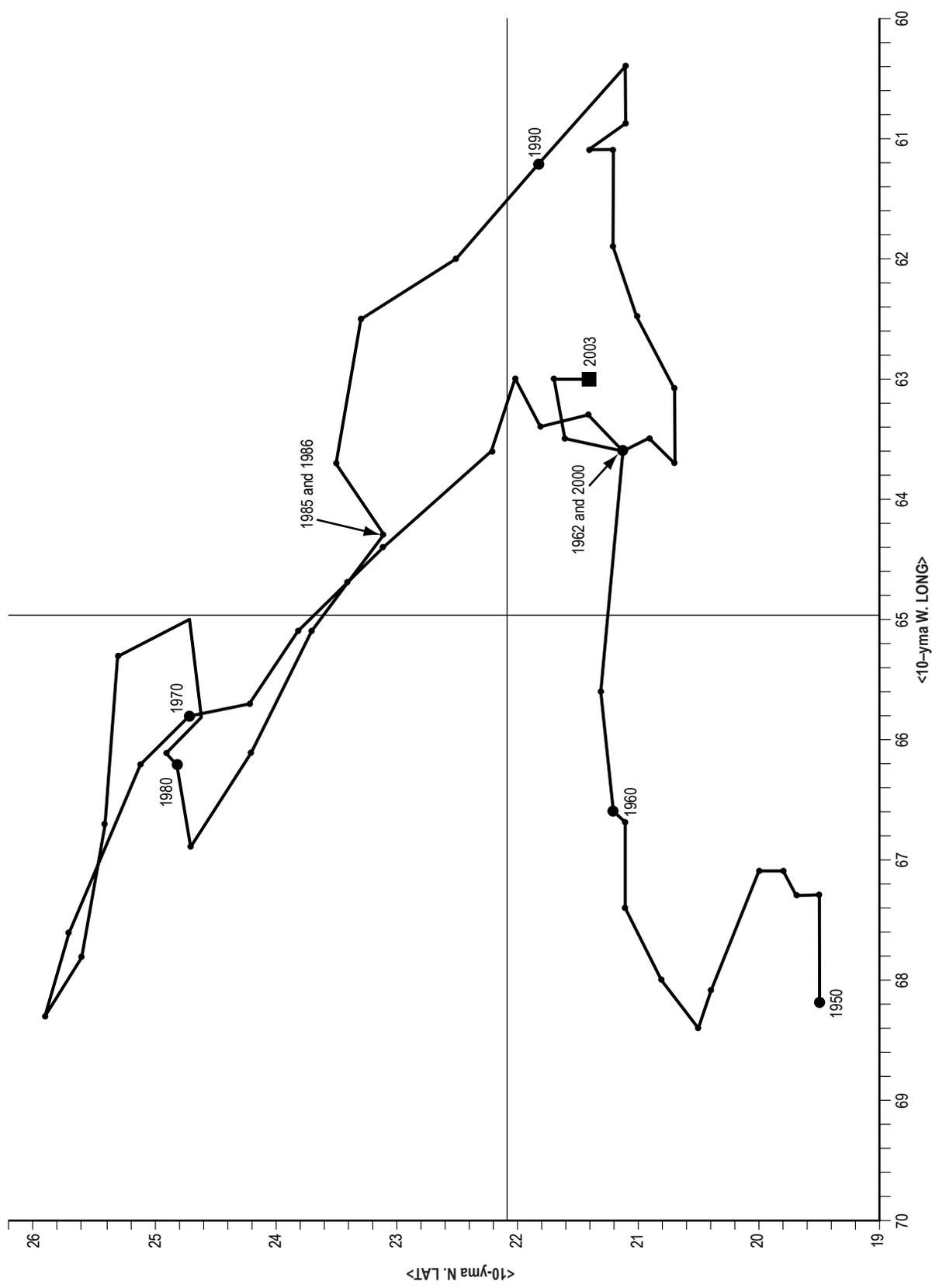


Figure 3. Yearly variation of the centroid location of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones.

Table 6. Proportion: NUSLFH/NH for 1950–2008 (based on GL).

| W. Longitude | N. Latitude | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| | 44.9–40.0 | 39.9–35.0 | 34.9–30.0 | 29.9–25.0 | 24.9–20.0 | 19.9–15.0 | 14.9–10.0 | 9.9–5.0 | |
| 99.9–95.0 | | | | 1/1 | 0/2 | | | | 1/3 |
| 94.9–90.0 | | | | 7/7 | 7/15 | 1/1 | | | 15/23 |
| 89.9–85.0 | | | | 2/5 | 6/13 | 0/2 | | | 8/20 |
| 84.9–80.0 | | | | 1/3 | 2/4 | 9/20 | 0/7 | | 12/34 |
| 79.9–75.0 | | | 4/8 | 5/10 | 1/2 | 2/5 | 0/2 | | 12/27 |
| 74.9–70.0 | | 0/3 | 0/8 | 1/7 | 4/8 | 0/1 | 0/2 | | 5/29 |
| 69.9–65.0 | | | 0/7 | 1/9 | 0/3 | 3/5 | 3/7 | | 7/31 |
| 64.9–60.0 | | 0/1 | 0/5 | 1/5 | 2/7 | 3/7 | 1/5 | | 7/30 |
| 59.9–55.0 | 0/3 | 0/2 | 0/3 | 0/4 | 0/4 | 2/9 | 2/7 | | 4/32 |
| 54.9–50.0 | | | 0/3 | 0/3 | 0/4 | 2/8 | 1/9 | | 3/27 |
| 49.9–45.0 | | 0/1 | 0/4 | 0/1 | 0/5 | 1/6 | 4/15 | | 5/32 |
| 44.9–40.0 | | 0/1 | 0/1 | | 0/2 | 1/3 | 3/11 | | 4/18 |
| 39.9–35.0 | | 0/1 | | | 0/2 | 2/5 | 4/13 | | 6/21 |
| 34.9–30.0 | | | 0/1 | | 0/1 | 0/4 | 2/12 | 1/1 | 3/19 |
| 29.9–25.0 | 0/1 | | | | | 0/1 | 3/11 | | 3/13 |
| 24.9–20.0 | | 0/1 | 0/1 | | | 0/2 | 0/7 | | 0/11 |
| 19.9–15.0 | | | | | | | 0/1 | | 0/1 |
| Total | 0/3 | 0/10 | 4/41 | 19/56 | 22/72 | 26/79 | 23/109 | 1/1 | 95/371 |
| Group 1 (Gulf of Mexico area):* | 27/51 (27/51=52.9%, 27/95=28.4%, 51/371=13.7%) | | | | | | | | |
| Group 2 (Caribbean Sea area):** | 21/63 (21/63=33.3%, 21/95=22.1%, 63/371=17.0%) | | | | | | | | |
| Group 3 (East coast area):*** | 19/83 (19/83=22.9%, 19/95=20.0%, 83/371=22.4%) | | | | | | | | |
| Group 4 (Lower N. Atlantic–Cape Verde area):† | 28/125 (28/125=22.4%, 28/95=29.5%, 125/371=33.7%) | | | | | | | | |
| Group 5 (Open N. Atlantic area):‡ | 0/49 (0/49=0.0%, 0/95=0.0%, 49/371=13.2%) | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | 95/371 | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

*18.0N–30.0N, 80.0W–99.9W and 15.0–19.9N, 90.0–94.9W

**10.0N–19.9N, 60.0W–89.9W

***20.0N–39.9N, 60.0W–79.9W

†5.0N–19.9N, 15.0W–59.9W

‡20.0N–44.9N, 15.0W–59.9W

as hurricanes. Of the 95 USLFH, group 4 accounts for 29.5%, and of the 371 hurricanes, group 4 accounts for 33.7%.

Group 5 represents the open North Atlantic area. Some 49 tropical cyclones originated in this area that later became hurricanes (in total, 88 tropical cyclones formed in the group 5 area). Of the 49, none struck the United States as hurricanes, and of the 371 hurricanes, group 5 accounts for 13.2%.

Obviously, tropical cyclones that initially form in the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea, and along the eastern seaboard, and that become hurricanes, are the most worrisome, since as a single group, they account for more than 70% of the U.S. land-falling hurricanes. Katrina, although it

formed in the group 3 area, moved westward across Florida and into the Gulf of Mexico before striking Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. Andrew, the second costliest hurricane to strike the U.S. mainland, originated in the group 4 area, which contains the largest single grouping of tropical cyclones.

The importance of table 6 is that during the 2009 hurricane season (or any future season), should a tropical cyclone that later becomes a hurricane form in a particular latitudinal-longitudinal bin, an estimate can easily be made regarding the likelihood of it striking the United States. As an example, should a tropical cyclone that later becomes a hurricane form in the group 1 area, specifically, in the latitudinal-longitudinal bin of 25° N.–29.9° N., 90° W.–94.9° W. (an area just off the Texas-Louisiana coast), past experience has shown that this has previously occurred seven times and, in every case, the tropical cyclone struck the U.S. coastline as a hurricane.

Figure 4 is a map of the North Atlantic basin, included to assist the reader in more clearly visualizing the construction of table 6. Tracking charts are available online at <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/tracking_charts.shtml>. ²²

During the first high-activity interval 1950–1965, the variation by group, respectively, from 1 to 5 was 38-19-29-49-19. For the low-activity interval 1966–1994, the variation in numbers was 56-29-86-68-38. For the current high-activity interval 1995–2008, it has been 38-38-42-59-51. For the combined high-activity intervals, it has been 76-57-71-108-50. It appears then that during the high-activity intervals, there is a general increase in tropical cyclone frequency throughout the North Atlantic basin, as compared to the low-activity interval. Only for the group 3 area are there more tropical cyclones forming during the low-activity interval than in the combined high-activity intervals. Perhaps, this is somehow related to the occurrences of EN, since the low-activity interval has more EN months than the combined high-activity intervals (95 versus 76), and the effect of EN would be to hinder formation of tropical cyclones in the lower tropics (i.e., in groups 2 and 4), thereby, allowing only higher latitudinal tropical cyclones to form.

Figure 5 displays the yearly variation in the number of tropical cyclone formations by group for the interval 1950–2008. The thin, horizontal lines represent the long-term means for each group. Figure 5(a) shows the yearly variation for group 1 (the Gulf of Mexico area). Some 132 tropical cyclones formed in this region between 1950 and 2008, with no formations occurring only twice, 1962 and 1992. The peak number of group 1 area formations measures 5 and has occurred twice, in 1957 and 2003. In 2008, only two tropical cyclones formed in the group 1 area, Edouard (August 4) and Marco (October 6), both only of tropical storm strength.

Figure 5(b) shows the yearly variation for group 2 (Caribbean Sea area). Some 86 tropical cyclones formed in this region during the interval 1950–2008, with no formations occurring during 13 years, 9 of which occurred during the low-activity interval. The last no-formation year for the group 2 area was 1997, an EN year. The number during the current high-activity interval appears to have increased (true for all groups, not just group 2, even when compared to the first high-activity interval). The highest yearly number to date is 7 in 2005. In 2008, 6 tropical cyclones formed in the group 2 area, Arthur (May 31), Dolly (July 20), Fay (August 15), Gustav (August 25), Omar (October 14), and Paloma (November 6).

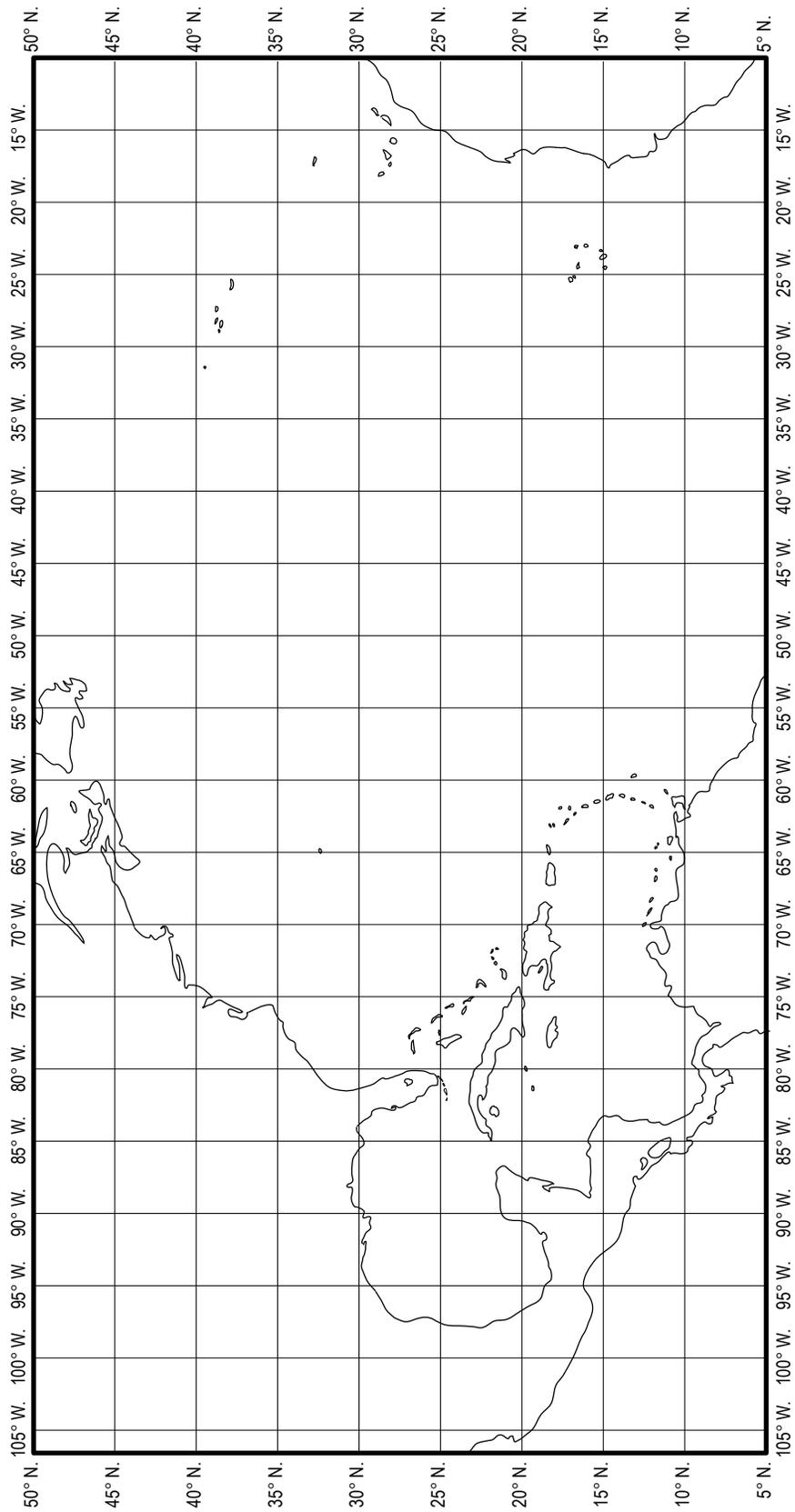


Figure 4. Map of the North Atlantic basin hurricane tracking chart, National Hurricane Center, Miami, FL.

Figure 5(c) shows the yearly variation for group 3 (the east coast area). Some 157 tropical cyclones formed in this area, with no formations only occurring 5 times: 1950, 1955, 1965, 1989, and 1994. The peak highest yearly number to date is 7 in 2005. In 2008, 2 tropical cyclones formed in the group 3 area: Cristobal (July 19) and Kyle (September 25).

Figure 5(d) shows the yearly variation for group 4 (the lower North Atlantic-Cape Verdi area). Some 176 tropical cyclones formed in this area, with no formations occurring only 3 times: 1972, 1977, and 1983, these years associated with the occurrence of EN. The highest yearly number to date is 9 in 1995, the start of the current high-activity interval. In 2008, 3 tropical cyclones formed in the group 4 area: Bertha (July 3), Ike (September 1), and Josephine (September 2).

Figure 5(e) shows the yearly variation for group 5 (the open North Atlantic area). Some 88 tropical cyclones formed in this area, with no formations occurring 14 times, 5 times during the first high-activity interval, 7 during the low-activity interval, and only twice during the current high-activity interval. The highest yearly number is 8 in 2005, well above its long-term average. In 2008, 3 tropical cyclones formed in the group 5 area: Hanna (August 28), Laura (September 26), and Nana (October 12).

2.3 Peak Wind Speed and Lowest Pressure Variation

Figure 6 displays the yearly variation of PWS (fig. 6(a)) and $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ (fig. 6(b)). Its construction follows that of figures 1 and 2. Based on the 10-yma trend line, PWS is found to be higher than its long-term average (127.3 kt) in the 1950s, lower in the 1960s–1980s, and higher once again in the 1990s and 2000s. In fact, the 10-yma value for 2003 (135 kt) is found to equal the previous high 10-yma value in 1954. Between 1998 and 2003, the 10-yma value for PWS has been higher every year than the preceding yearly value, increasing from 123.3 kt in 1997 to 135 kt in 2003, an increase of $\approx 9.5\%$. Seven of 14 years in the span of 1995–2008 had yearly PWS in excess of its long-term average, with the lowest yearly PWS being 105 kt in 2006, a year in which EN occurred during the months of August–December.

The trend line for $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ follows closely that of PWS, although values have not yet risen above the long-term average (75.4 kt) in the current epoch, with current values (75 kt in 2003) paling in comparison to those seen in the 1950s (83.3 kt in 1954). As with yearly PWS, only 7 of the past 14 years have had yearly $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ in excess of the long-term average, with the lowest yearly $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ being 56.3 kt in 1997, also a year dominated by EN (May–December).

Figure 7 shows the yearly variation of LP (fig. 7(a)) and $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ (fig. 7(b)). Its construction follows that of figures 1, 2, and 6. The trend line for LP has consistently been above the long-term average (931.7 mb) until the 1990s, hovering at ≈ 940 mb. Since 1997, however, the trend line has fallen from 935.9 to 922.1 mb (in 2003), indicating a strengthening. As with PWS and $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$, 7 of the past 14 years have had LP below the long-term average (remember, LP varies inversely with PWS, so strengthening is indicated by lower LP and higher PWS, and weakening is indicated by higher LP and lower PWS), with 8 tropical cyclones having $\text{LP} \leq 920$ mb during the current epoch, the lowest being Wilma in 2005, holding the record at 882 mb. The names of the strongest tropical cyclones (those having $\text{LP} \leq 925$ mb) appear on the chart. The year 2005 is the only year to have more than a single tropical cyclone having $\text{LP} \leq 925$ mb (Katrina, Rita, and Wilma).

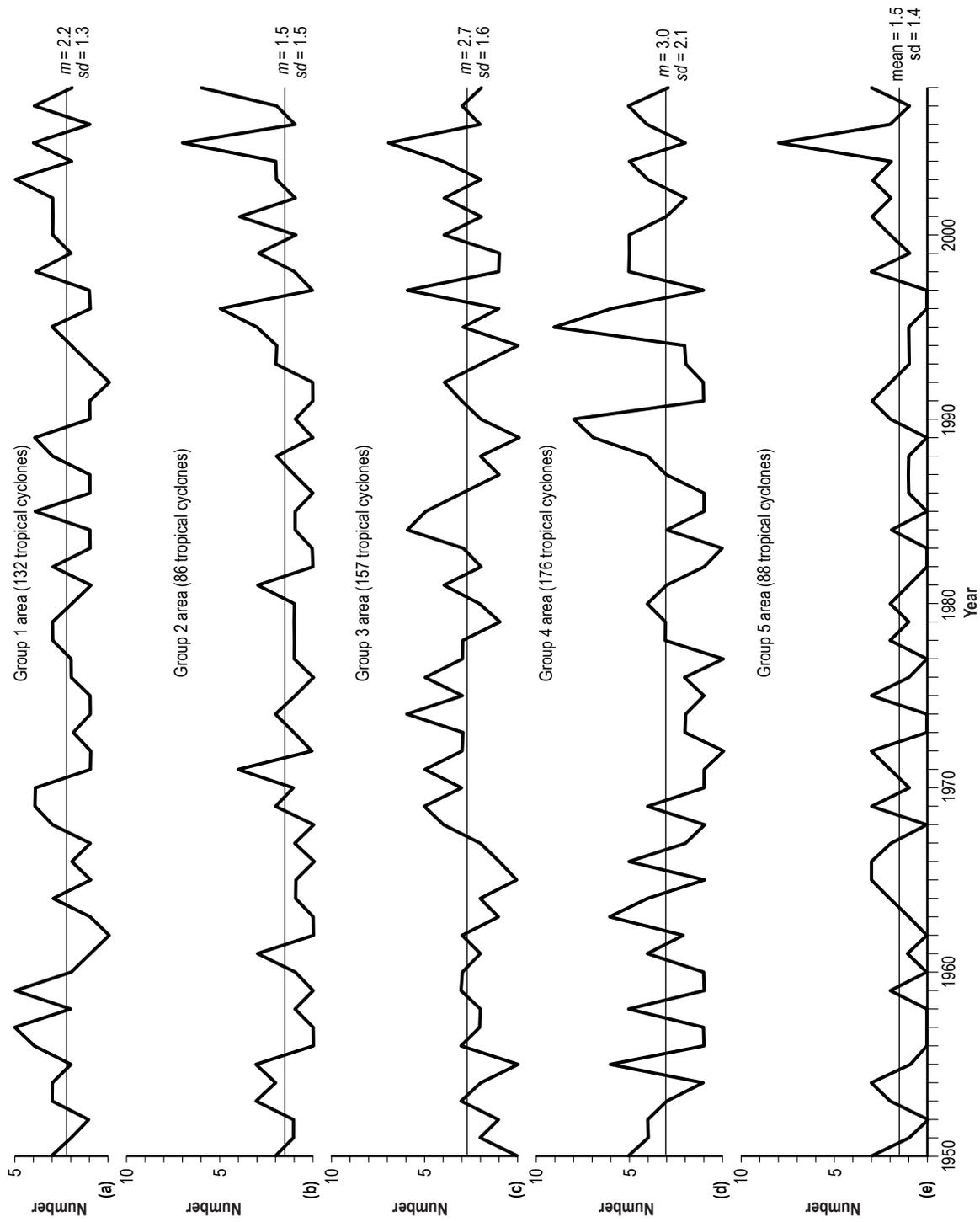


Figure 5. Yearly variation of the number of tropical cyclones in selected geographical areas: (a) Group 1 (Gulf of Mexico), (b) group 2 (Caribbean Sea), (c) group 3 (east coast), (d) group 4 (lower North Atlantic-Cape Verde), and (e) group 5 (open North Atlantic).

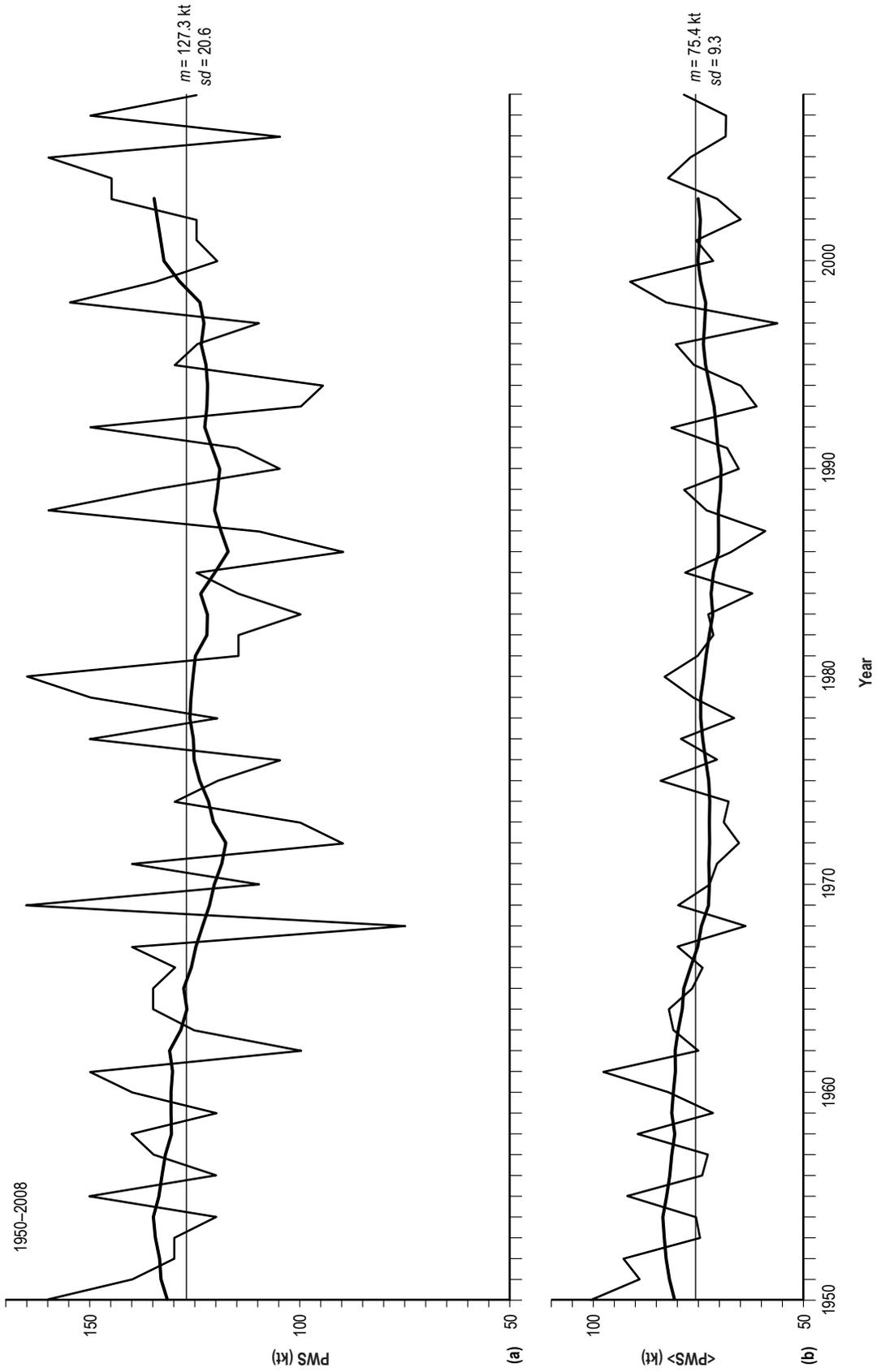


Figure 6. Yearly variation of (a) PWS and (b) $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ for the interval 1950–2008.

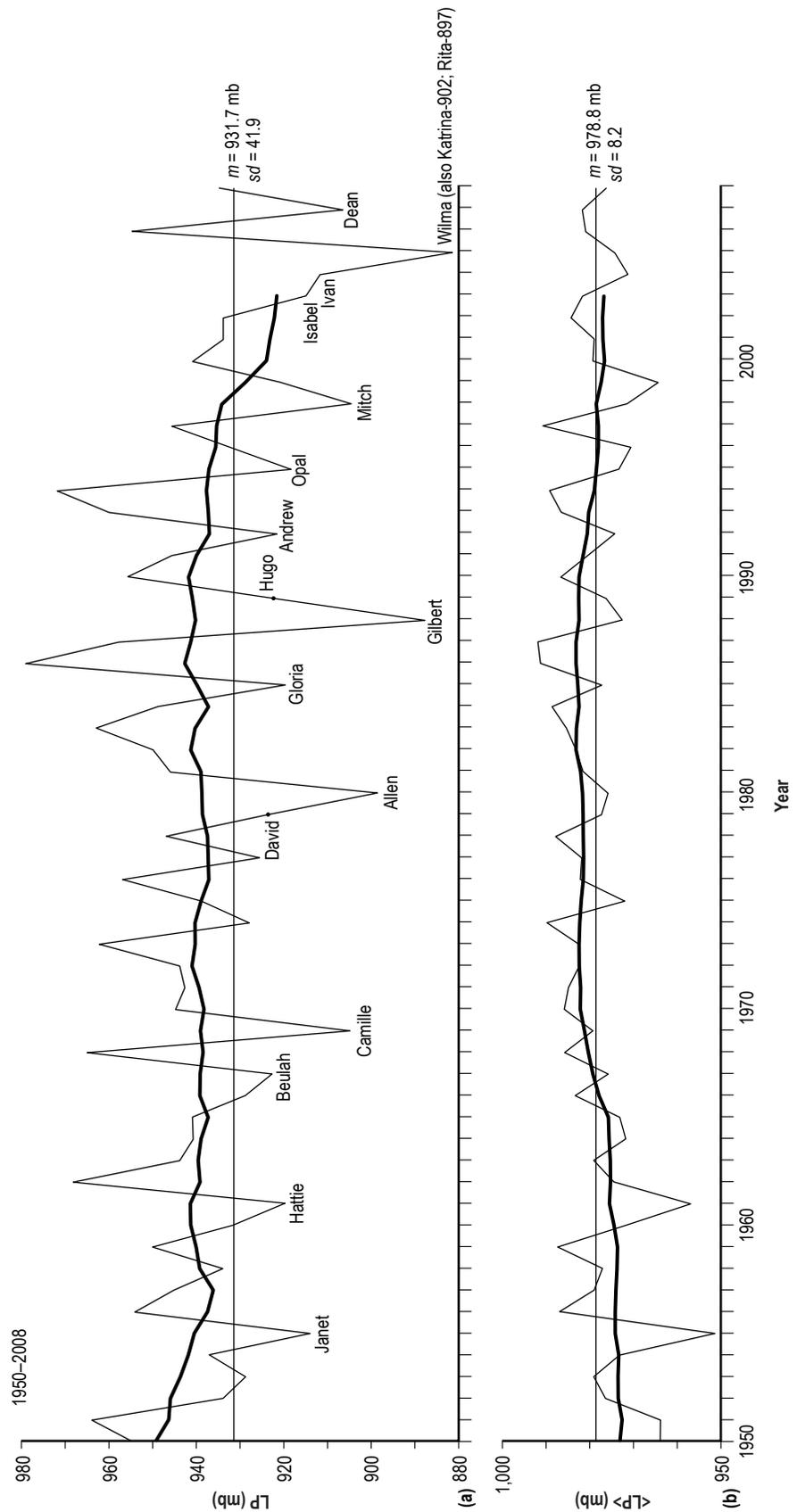


Figure 7. Yearly variation of (a) LP and (b) $\langle LP \rangle$ for the interval 1950–2008. Also given are the names of the most powerful tropical cyclones ($LP \leq 925$ mb).

The trend line for <LP> appears to follow the inverse of <PWS>, as is to be expected. Lower <LP> is seen in the 1950s, higher <LP> in the 1960s–1980s, and lower <LP> again in the 1990s and 2000s, although the <LP> during the current epoch (977.3 mb in 2003) remains higher than was seen in the 1950s (972.4 mb in 1951). Seven of the past 14 years have had yearly <LP> below the long-term average (978.8 mb), of similar behavior to PWS, <PWS>, and LP.

It should be noted that yearly pressures (LP and <LP>) are not as reliably determined as PWS and <PWS>, especially for years prior to the 1970s. During the early record, many of the tropical cyclones in the best tracks file, while having measurements of wind speed, more often than not, have no pressure determinations. So, figure 6 should be viewed with some caution, especially for the early years.

2.4 Effects of El Niño and La Niña

The warm EN phase of the ENSO phenomenon has long been recognized as having a dampening effect on the frequency of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones.²³ While apparently true, determination of a generally accepted, consistent listing of EN (and LN) events has often been lacking, because of the different methodologies used in the past to define them.

The ONI, based on the ERSST.v3b (replacing the ERSST.v3 in December 2008),²⁴ has now become the de facto means whereby ENSO conditions are described. As noted in the Introduction, the ONI is updated monthly and is available online.² When the ONI has at least a 5-mo continuous value of 5 °C or warmer, an EN is said to be occurring, while when the ONI has at least a 5-mo continuous value of –5 °C or cooler, a LN is said to be occurring. All other times are said to be representative of ENSO-neutral conditions.

Table 7 is a listing of EN and LN events based on the ONI using ERSST.v3b. Although having the same number of events as was listed in the previous publication¹ (17 EN and 13 LN events), the listing has subtly changed. Some events have different start and/or end dates and some events have different maximum ONI values (thereby affecting their strength classification—W=weak, M=moderate, and S=strong).

Table 8 summarizes specific characteristics of the 17 EN and 13 LN events. For example, using the ERSST.v3b data set, on average, the duration of an EN from beginning to end is ≈10 mo, having an *sd* of ≈4 mo, and a range of 5 to 19 mo. The recurrence rate (from the end of an old EN event to the start of a new EN event) averages ≈32 mo, having an *sd* of ≈18 mo, and a range of 3 to 64 mo. The last EN event ended in January 2007, more than 2 yr ago, so based on the average recurrence rate, one might expect another EN to occur soon. During an EN event, on average, 8 tropical cyclones form in the North Atlantic basin during the event, having an *sd* of ≈3.5 and a range of zero to 15 in number; ≈4 hurricanes form, having an *sd* of ≈2, and a range of zero to 9; ≈1.5 major hurricanes form, having an *sd* of ≈2 and a range of zero to 6; and ≈1 hurricane strikes the U.S. coastline, having an *sd* of ≈1 and a range of zero to 6.

Likewise, on average, the duration of a LN event from beginning to end is ≈15 mo, having an *sd* of ≈11 mo and a range of 5 to 37 mo. The recurrence rate (from the end of an old LN event to

Table 7. Listing of EN and LN events based on ONI (ERSST.v3b).

| Start | End | Dur (mo) | max ONI | <ONI> | Event Type | Strength | Sums | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|------|----|-----|--------|
| | | | | | | | NTC | NH | NMH | NUSLFH |
| B01-1950 | 03-1951 | >15 | -1.7 | -1.06 | LN | S | 13 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| 08-1951 | 12-1951 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.70 | EN | W | 9 | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| 04-1954 | 01-1957 | 34 | -2.0 | -0.98 | LN | S | 31 | 21 | 10 | 9 |
| 04-1957 | 06-1958 | 15 | 1.7 | 0.99 | EN | S | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 09-1962 | 01-1963 | 5 | -0.7 | -0.62 | LN | W | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 07-1963 | 01-1964 | 7 | 1.0 | 0.86 | EN | M | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| 04-1964 | 01-1965 | 10 | -1.2 | -0.93 | LN | M | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| 06-1965 | 04-1966 | 11 | 1.6 | 1.12 | EN | S | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 12-1967 | 04-1968 | 5 | -0.9 | -0.72 | LN | W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11-1968 | 06-1969 | 8 | 1.0 | 0.79 | EN | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09-1969 | 01-1970 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.66 | EN | W | 12 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| 07-1970 | 01-1972 | 19 | -1.3 | -0.91 | LN | M | 22 | 10 | 3 | 4 |
| 05-1972 | 03-1973 | 11 | 2.1 | 1.32 | EN | S | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 05-1973 | 05-1976 | 37 | -2.1 | -1.11 | LN | S | 29 | 14 | 6 | 2 |
| 09-1976 | 02-1977 | 6 | 0.8 | 0.63 | EN | W | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 09-1977 | 01-1978 | 5 | 0.7 | 0.64 | EN | W | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 05-1982 | 06-1983 | 14 | 2.3 | 1.39 | EN | S | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 10-1984 | 09-1985 | 12 | -1.1 | -0.71 | LN | M | 11 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| 08-1986 | 02-1988 | 19 | 1.6 | 1.11 | EN | S | 11 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 05-1988 | 05-1989 | 13 | -1.9 | -1.29 | LN | S | 12 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| 05-1991 | 07-1992 | 15 | 1.8 | 1.13 | EN | S | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 05-1994 | 03-1995 | 11 | 1.3 | 0.83 | EN | M | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 09-1995 | 03-1996 | 7 | -0.7 | -0.63 | LN | W | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| 05-1997 | 05-1998 | 13 | 2.5 | 1.74 | EN | S | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 07-1998 | 06-2000 | 24 | -1.6 | -1.03 | LN | S | 26 | 18 | 8 | 6 |
| 10-2000 | 02-2001 | 5 | -0.7 | -0.58 | LN | W | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 05-2002 | 03-2003 | 11 | 1.5 | 1.03 | EN | S | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 06-2004 | 02-2005 | 9 | 0.9 | 0.72 | EN | W | 15 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| 08-2006 | 01-2007 | 6 | 1.1 | 0.83 | EN | M | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| 09-2007 | 05-2008 | 9 | -1.4 | -1.04 | LN | M | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 |

Table 8. Statistical aspects of EN and LN events based on ONI (ERSST.v3b).

| Event Type | Number | Duration | Recurrence Rate* | NTC | NH | NMH | NUSLFH |
|------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| EN | 17 | 10.1 (4.2/5-19) | 31.9 (18.3/3-64) | 8.0 (3.5/0-15) | 4.4 (2.4/0-9) | 1.5 (1.6/0-6) | 1.0 (1.4/0-6) |
| LN | 13 | 15.0 (10.7/5-37) | 43.2 (30.3/4-101) | 14.1 (10.0/0-31) | 8.3 (6.4/0-21) | 4.0 (3.3/0-10) | 2.7 (2.7/0-9) |

*Means from the end of one event to the start of the next event of the same type.

the start of a new LN event) averages ≈ 43 mo, having an sd of ≈ 30 mo and a range of 4 to 101 mo. The last LN event ended in May 2008, so based on the average recurrence rate, one might not expect another LN to occur anytime soon. While true, the latest forecast is for ENSO-neutral to LN-like conditions to prevail during 2009.²⁵ During a LN event, on average, 14 tropical cyclones form in the North Atlantic basin during the event, having an sd of ≈ 10 and a range of zero to 31; about 8 hurricanes form, having an sd of ≈ 6 and a range of zero to 21; ≈ 4 major hurricanes form, having an sd of ≈ 3 and a range of zero to 10; and ≈ 3 hurricanes strike the U.S. coastline, having an sd of ≈ 3 and a range of zero to 9. It is apparent then that while numbers of tropical cyclones, hurricanes, major hurricanes, and U.S. land-falling hurricanes tend to be depressed during an EN event, the opposite seems true for a LN event, usually having considerably higher frequencies in comparison.

Figure 8 displays the yearly number of tropical cyclone formations for the low-latitude groups 2 + 4 (fig. 8(a)) and high-latitude groups 1 + 3 + 5 (fig. 8(b)) (recall groups 1–5 previously mentioned in sec. 2.2) in relation to the yearly variation of NENM (fig. 8(c)). The thin, jagged line is the yearly mean; the thick, smoothed line is the 10-yma trend line; and the thin, horizontal line is the long-term average. While it appears true that most (10 of 15) EN peak years, including 1957, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, 1991, 1994, 1997, and 2002, associate with reduced tropical cyclone formation in the lower latitudinal regions of the North Atlantic basin (using the long-term mean as the discriminator), some do not, including 1951, 1963, 1969, 2004, and 2006. Also, there is no apparent corresponding increase in the number of high-latitude tropical cyclones during most EN peak years (only 5 of 10 had increased numbers above the long-term average, including 1957, 1969, 1972, 2002, and 2004). The trend lines for both the low- and high-latitude groups now exceed the long-term averages, the low-latitude group beginning after about 1990 and the high-latitude group after about 1998. Since 1995, 12 of 14 years have had numbers of tropical cyclones in the low-latitude groups greater than its long-term mean and 10 of 14 years have had numbers of tropical cyclones in the high-latitude groups greater than its long-term mean. The average number of tropical cyclones since 1995 measures 6.9 for the low-latitude group ($sd=2.9$ and range of 1 to 12) and 7.6 for the high-latitude group ($sd=4.1$ and range of 2 to 19).

2.5 First Differences in 10-yma Values of Tropical Cyclone Frequencies

Previously, it was shown that the first differences in the 10-yma values of the tropical cyclone frequencies can be used to estimate the seasonal frequencies for the following season.¹ The first difference is simply the difference between the following year's 10-yma value and the current year's 10-yma value (recall that 10-yma values always lag real time by 5 yr, so the last available 10-yma is for the year 2003).

Figure 9 displays the first differences (fd) of the 10-yma values for (a) NTC, (b) NH, (c) NMH, and (d) NUSLFH. To the right is the frequency distribution for each first difference. Clearly, the largest grouping of first difference values closely bounds the innermost values (typically, values between ± 0.1 and ± 0.2). For example, 26 of 53 fd values (49.1%) of fd (NTC) lie within the range ± 0.1 and 36 of 53 values (67.9%) lie within the range ± 0.2 . Because the seasonal value¹ for 2009 (i.e., NTC (2009)) is equal to $20(X_{10\text{-yma}}(-1) \pm d) - X(-5) - 2\sum X(i)$, where $X_{10\text{-yma}}(-1)$ is the 10-yma value for NTC (2003), which equals 15.3; $X(-5)$ is the value of NTC (1999), which equals 12;

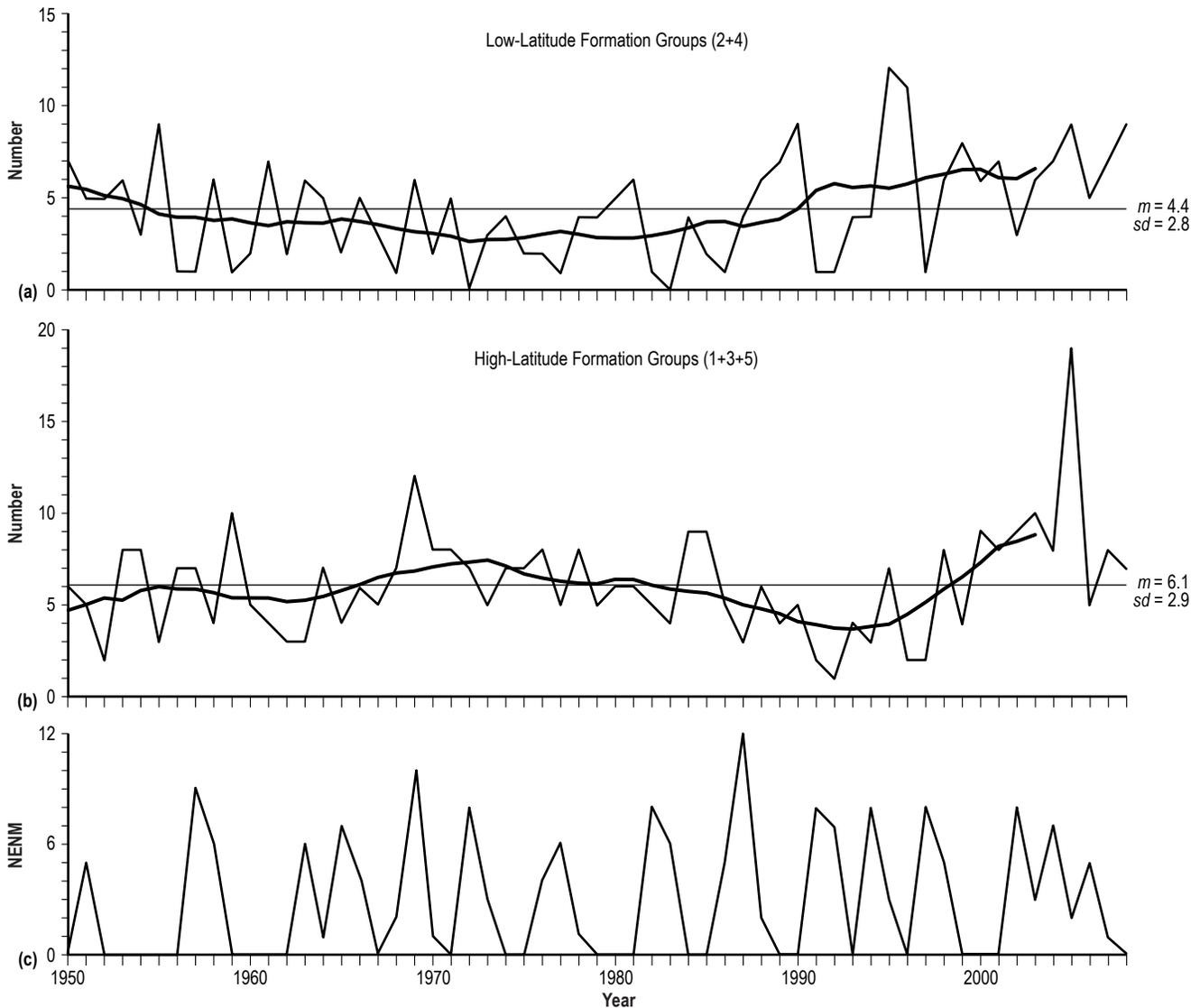


Figure 8. Yearly variation of the (a) low-latitude formation groups (2 + 4), (b) high-latitude formation groups (1 + 3 + 5), and (c) NENM for the interval 1950–2008.

and $2\sum X(i)$ is twice the sum of NTC between the years 2000 and 2008, which equals 284, NTC (2009) is found to equal $10 \pm 20d$. Presuming $d = \pm 0.1$, NTC (2009) is computed to be 10 ± 2 , while presuming $d = \pm 0.2$, NTC (2009) is computed to be 10 ± 4 . Because there is a 90.6% probability that $d \geq -0.2$, a lower limit of ≈ 6 can be established for NTC (2009) (i.e., there is only about a 10% probability that NTC (2009) < 6). There is a 22.6% probability that $d > 0.2$. Hence, there is about a 1 in 4 or 5 chance that NTC (2009) will exceed 14. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.45 (having $sd = 0.27$ and range = 0.1 to 0.9). Presuming $d = 0.45$, NTC (2009) is computed to be 19, well below the record number of 28 in 2005, yet equal in number to that seen in 1995, which marked the beginning of the current high-activity interval and is the second most prolific number of tropical cyclones in a season.

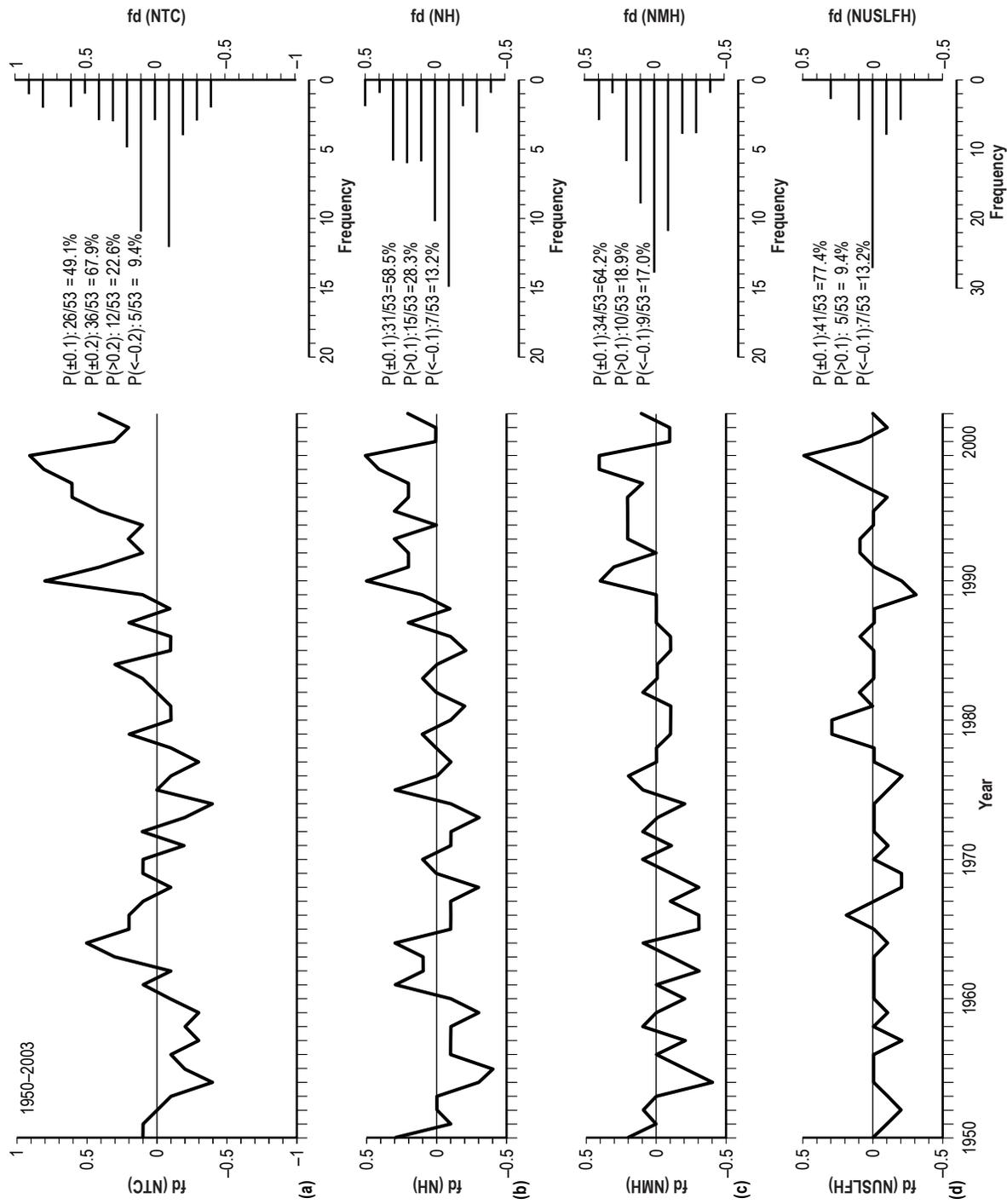


Figure 9. Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) NTC, (b) NH, (c) NMH, and (d) NUSLFH for the interval 1950–2002. Also given is the frequency distribution for (a)–(d).

For fd (NH), 31 of 53 fd values (58.5%) of fd (NH) lie within the range ± 0.1 , with a 28.3% probability of $d > 0.1$ and a 13.2% probability of $d < -0.1$. Because $\text{NH (2009)} = 10 \pm 20d$, NH (2009) can be estimated to be $\approx 10 \pm 2$ (using $d = \pm 0.1$), inferring about an 87% probability that $\text{NH (2009)} \geq 8$. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.23 (having $sd = 0.17$ and range of zero to 0.5). Presuming $d = 0.23$, $\text{NH (2009)} = 14\text{--}15$, which would be near the record number of 15 that was seen in 2005.

For fd (NMH), 34 of 53 fd values (64.2%) lie within the range ± 0.1 , with an 18.9% probability of $d > 0.1$ and a 17% probability of $d < -0.1$. Because $\text{NMH (2009)} = 3 \pm 20d$, NMH (2009) can be estimated to be about 3 ± 2 (using $d = \pm 0.1$), inferring about an 83% probability that $\text{NMH (2009)} \geq 1$. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.18 (having $sd = 0.17$ and range of -0.1 to 0.4). Presuming $d = 0.18$, $\text{NMH (2009)} = 6\text{--}7$, which also is near the record number of 8 that was seen in 1950.

For fd (NUSLFH), 41 of 53 fd values (77.4%) lie within the range ± 0.1 , with a 9.4% probability of $d > 0.1$ and a 13.2% probability of $d < -0.1$. Because $\text{NUSLFH (2009)} = 3 \pm 20d$, NUSLFH (2009) can be estimated to be about 3 ± 2 (using $d = \pm 0.1$), inferring about a 90.6% probability that $\text{NUSLFH} \leq 5$. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.06 (having $sd = 0.18$ and range of -0.3 to 0.5). Presuming $d = 0.06$, $\text{NUSLFH (2009)} = 4$, which is below the record number of 6 that was seen in 1985, 2004, and 2005.

2.6 First Differences in 10-yma Values of Latitudinal and Longitudinal Genesis Locations

Figure 10 shows the fd values for (a) <LAT> and (b) <LONG>. As before, for the first difference of the frequencies of tropical cyclones, fd (LAT) and fd (LONG) tend to be centrally located, with fd (LAT) having values that typically lie within $\pm 0.5^\circ$ about 86.8% of the time (46 of 53 seasons) and with fd (LONG) having values that typically lie within $\pm 1^\circ$ about 90.6% of the time (48 of 53 seasons). For latitude and longitude, this implies that the 10-yma values for 2004 very probably will remain in the lower right quadrant of figure 3. For latitude, there is a 94.3% probability that the 10-yma of latitude for 2004 will be southward of 21.9° N. For longitude, there is a 98.1% probability that the 10-yma for 2004 will be eastward of 63.9° W. Together, this suggests, perhaps, that a greater number of tropical cyclones might originate in the lower tropics and farther from the U.S. coastline (group 4).

For <LAT> (2009), its value is computed to be about $15.9 \pm 20d$, or about $15.9 \pm 10^\circ$ N., using $d = \pm 0.5^\circ$. Since yearly values of <LAT> have never fallen below 16.2° N. (1996) or above 32.2° N. (1972), this seems to suggest that <LAT> for 2009 will lie somewhere between 16.2° and 25.9° N. Based on the 1950–2008 yearly values, individual tropical cyclones have always originated between 9° N. (Fran in 1990) and 43° N. (an unnamed storm in 1991).

Similarly, for <LONG> (2009), its value is computed to be about $57.9 \pm 20d$, or about $57.9^\circ \pm 2^\circ$ W., using $d = \pm 1^\circ$. Since yearly values of <LONG> have never been eastward of 52.2° W. (1990) or more westward than 79.4° W. (1956), this seems to suggest that <LONG> for 2009 will lie between 55.9° and 59.9° W., inferring that the yearly average will lie eastward of the mean longitude (64.5° W.). Based on the 1950–2008 yearly values, individual tropical cyclones have always originated between 18.5° W. (an unnamed storm in 1988) and 97.4° W. (Amelia in 1978).

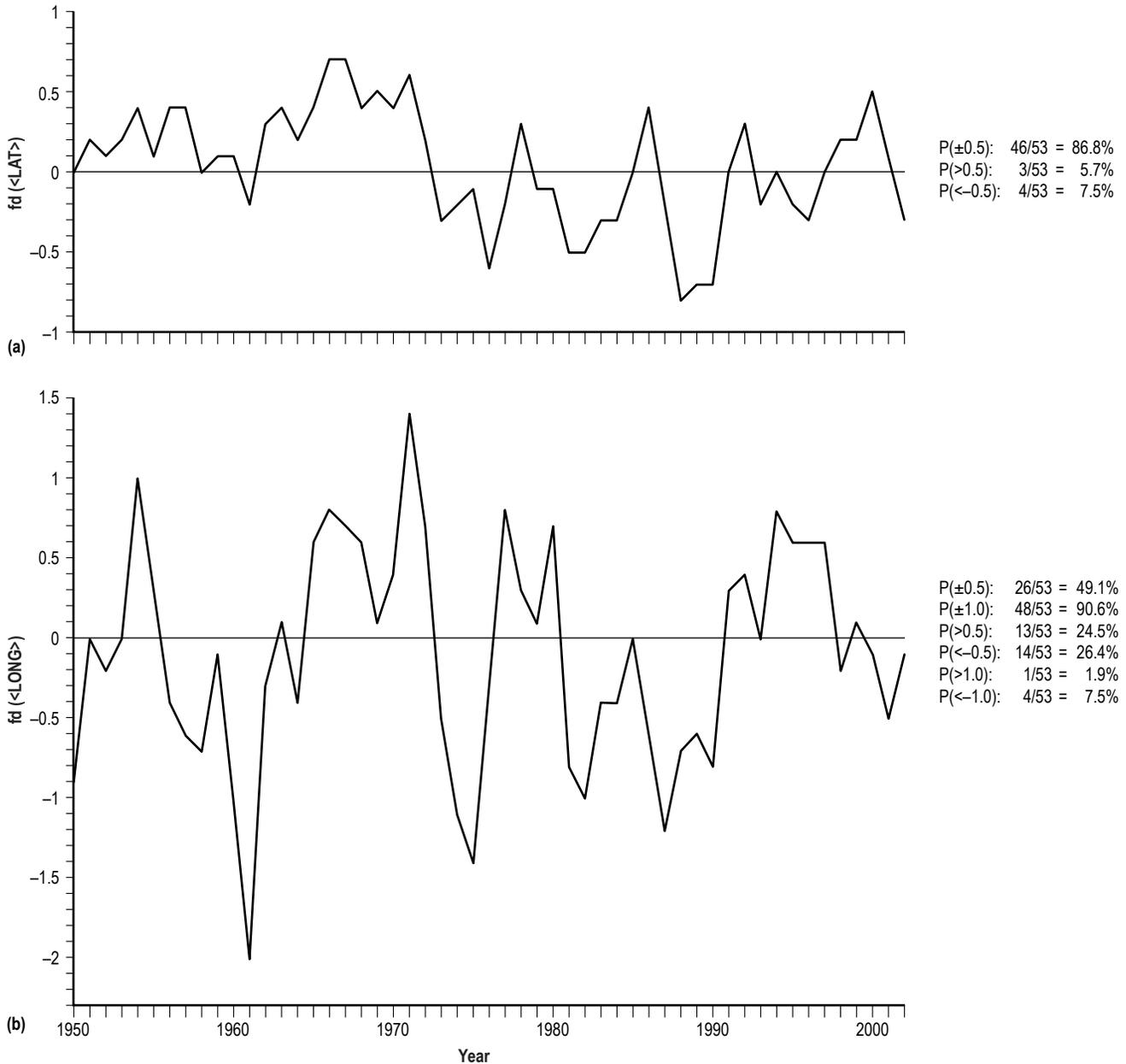


Figure 10. Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) $<LAT>$ and (b) $<LONG>$ for the interval 1950–2002.

2.7 First Differences in 10-yma Values of Peak Wind Speeds and Pressures

Figure 11 displays the fd values for (a) PWS, (b) $<PWS>$, (c) LP, and (d) $<LP>$. As before, the distribution of fd values tends to be concentrated centrally. For fd (PWS), 29 of 53 seasons (54.7%) have values that lie within ± 1 kt and 46 of 53 seasons (86.8%) have values that lie within ± 2 kt. For fd ($<PWS>$), 44 of 53 seasons (83%) have values that lie within ± 1 kt. For fd (LP), 24 of 53 seasons (45.3%) have values that lie within ± 1 mb and 40 of 53 seasons (75.5%) have values that lie within ± 2 mb. For fd ($<LP>$), 48 of 53 seasons (90.6%) have values that lie within ± 1 mb.

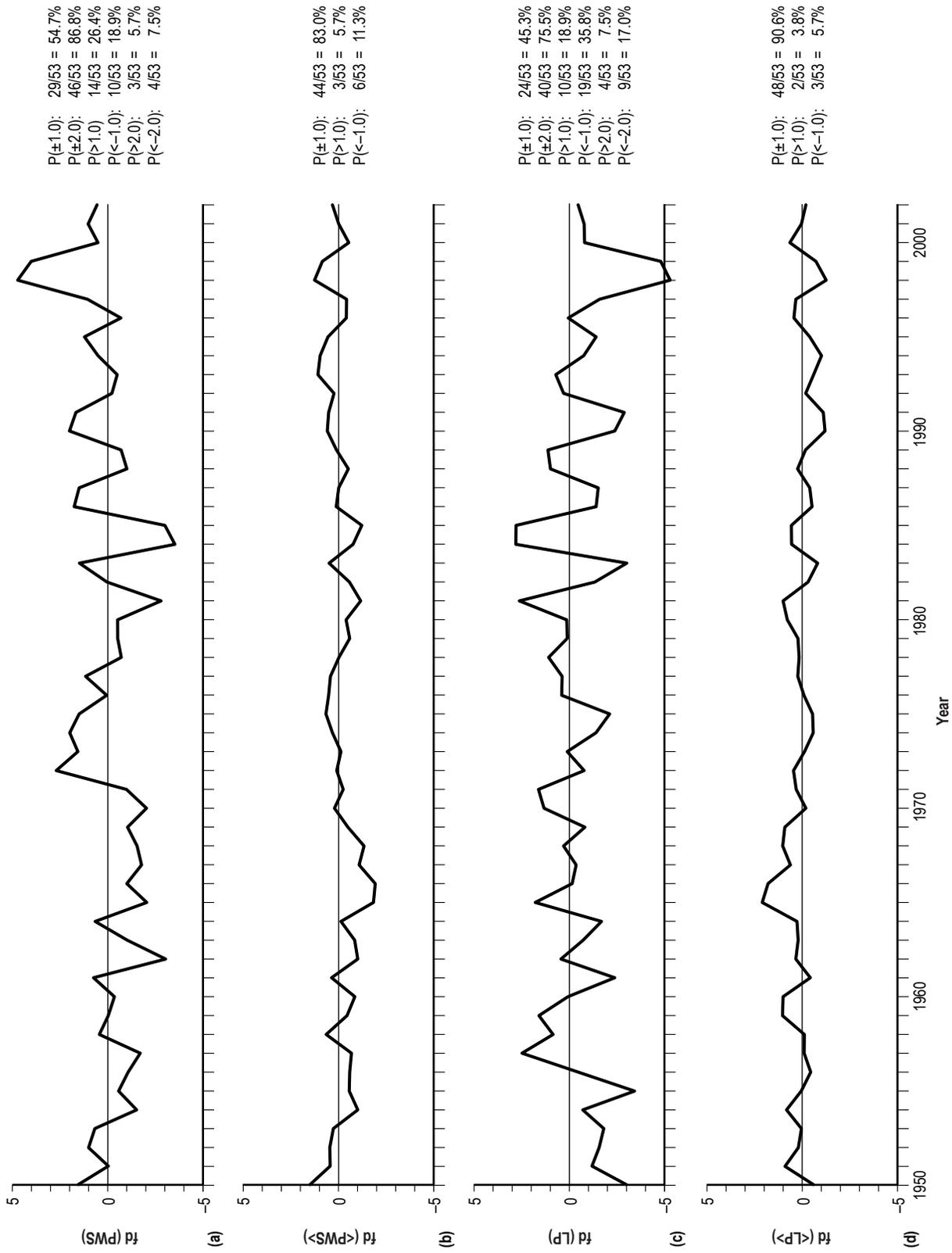


Figure 11. Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) PWS, (b) \langle PWS \rangle , (c) LP, and (d) \langle LP \rangle for the interval 1950–2002.

For PWS (2009), its computed value is $165 \pm 20d$, suggesting a 92.5% probability that PWS during 2009 will exceed 125 kt (using $d = \pm 2$). The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 1.2 ($sd = 1.6$ and range of -0.7 to 4.7), meaning that if $d = 1.2$ for 2003, then PWS (2009) would be 189 kt. The highest yearly PWS is 165 kt (Camille in 1969 and Allen in 1980) and the lowest yearly PWS is 75 kt (Gladys in 1968). Therefore, it seems more plausible that PWS (2009) ≤ 165 kt, probably somewhere in the range of 125 to 165 kt.

For $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ (2009), its computed value is $95.7 \pm 20d$, suggesting an 88.7% probability that $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ for 2009 will exceed 75.7 kt (using $d = \pm 1$). The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.4 ($sd = 0.6$ and range of -0.5 to 1.3), meaning that if $d = 0.4$ for 2003, then $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ (2009) would be 103.7 kt. The highest yearly $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ is 100.4 kt in 1950 and the lowest yearly $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ is 56.3 kt in 1997. Therefore, it seems more plausible that $\langle \text{PWS} \rangle$ (2009) ≤ 100.4 kt, probably, somewhere in the range of 75.7 to 100.4 kt.

For LP (2009), its computed value is $891 \pm 20d$, suggesting a 92.5% probability that LP during 2009 will fall below 931 mb (using $d = \pm 2$). The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is -1.6 ($sd = 1.8$ and range of -5.3 to 0.7), meaning that if $d = -1.6$, then LP (2009) would be 899 mb. The lowest yearly LP is 882 mb (Wilma in 2005) and the highest yearly LP is 978 mb (Earl in 1986). Therefore, it seems more plausible that LP (2009) ≥ 899 mb, probably, somewhere in the range of 899 to 931 mb. Only four tropical cyclones have had LP ≤ 902 mb. These include Gilbert – 888 mb in 1988 and Katrina – 902 mb, Rita – 897 mb, and Wilma – 882 mb in 2005.

For $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ (2009), its computed value is $958.3 \pm 20d$, suggesting a 96.3% probability that $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ for 2009 will fall below 978.3 mb (using $d = \pm 1$). The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is -0.4 ($sd = 0.6$ and range of -1.2 to 0.6), meaning that if $d = -0.4$, then $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ (2009) would be 950.3 mb. The lowest yearly $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ is 951.4 mb in 1955 and the highest yearly $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ is 992.1 mb in 1987. Therefore, it seems more plausible that $\langle \text{LP} \rangle$ (2009) ≥ 951.4 mb, probably, somewhere in the range of 951.4 to 978.3 mb.

2.8 Temperature and Decadal-Length Oscillations

Figure 12 shows the yearly variation of (a) the mean surface-air temperature as measured at the Armagh Observatory (Northern Ireland) ($\langle \text{AT} \rangle$) and (b) the $\langle \text{ONI} \rangle$ based on ERSST.v3b for the interval 1950–2008, both measured in degrees Celsius and following the same construction used in previous figures. Concerning $\langle \text{AT} \rangle$ (fig. 12(a)), the trend line (i.e., 10-yma values, the thick, smoothed line) is relatively flat in the 1950s, having a value of about 9.4–9.5 °C (essentially, the mean value, 9.47 °C). Cooling occurs in the 1960s and 1970s, followed by a warming from the 1980s through the present. The trend line exceeds the mean beginning in 1991 and measures 10.13 °C in 2002 and 2003, which is the highest 10-yma value ever seen in the Armagh Observatory surface-air temperature data (extending back to 1844). Since 1995, 10 of 14 years have had yearly $\langle \text{AT} \rangle$ exceeding 10 °C, and since 1990, 13 of 19 years have been warmer than the mean temperature. For 2008, $\langle \text{AT} \rangle$ fell below 10 °C, measuring 9.78 °C, which is the first time this has happened since 2001. Monthly values of Armagh surface-air temperatures can be found online at <http://climate.arm.ac.uk/scan.html>²⁶ and monthly and yearly values can be found online at <http://climate.arm.ac.uk/calibrated/airtemp/index.html>.²⁷

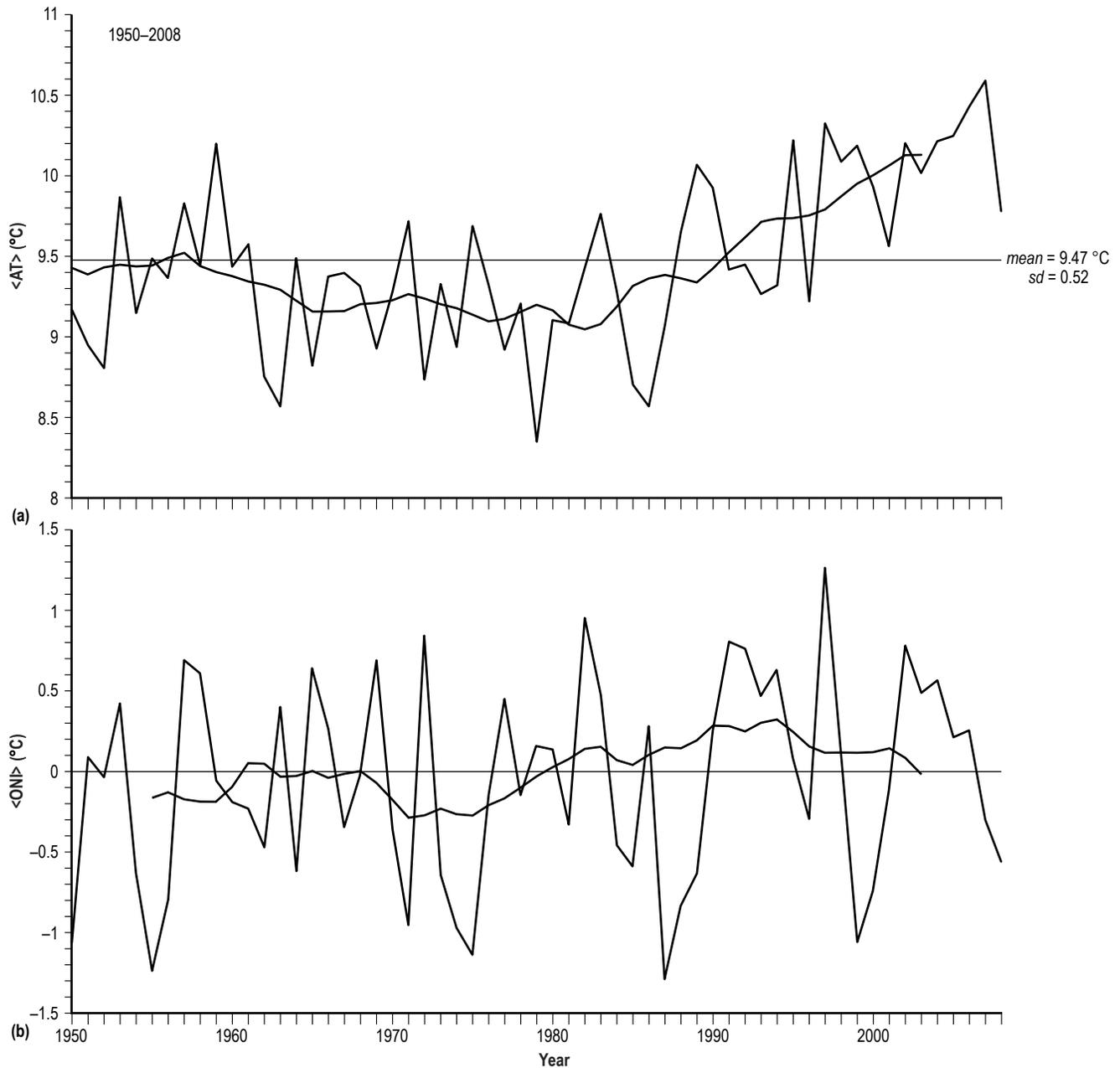


Figure 12. Yearly variation of the (a) $\langle AT \rangle$ and (b) $\langle ONI \rangle$ for the interval 1950–2008.

Concerning $\langle ONI \rangle$ (fig. 12(b)), its trend line typically was of negative value during the 1950s, near zero during the 1960s, of negative value again in the 1970s, and of positive value in the 1980s and 1990s. The trend line appears to have turned negative again in 2003. Since 1995, 8 of 14 years have had yearly $\langle ONI \rangle$ positive values, and since 1990, 13 of 19 years have had yearly $\langle ONI \rangle$ positive values. For 2007 and 2008, $\langle ONI \rangle$ values are -0.30 and -0.56 , respectively. ($\langle ONI \rangle$, as used here, is simply the average of the monthly ONI values for the year. As noted in the Introduction, monthly ONI values can be found online.²⁾)

Figure 13 displays the yearly variation of three other possibly important indices: (a) <SOI>, (b) <NAO>, and (c) <EA>. The SOI is calculated from the monthly or seasonal fluctuations in the air pressure difference between Tahiti (French Polynesia) and Darwin (Australia). Sustained negative values of the SOI often indicate the occurrences of EN events, while sustained positive values often indicate the occurrences of LN events. The SOI monthly values can be found online at <<http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/glossary/soi.shtml>>. ²⁸

The NAO is a prominent teleconnection pattern, one that consists of a north-south dipole of anomalies, with one center located over Greenland and the other of opposite sign spanning central latitudes of the North Atlantic Ocean between 35° N. and 40° N. The positive phase of the NAO reflects below-normal heights and pressure across the high latitudes of the North Atlantic Ocean and above-normal heights and pressure over the central Atlantic Ocean, the eastern United States and Western Europe, while the negative phase reflects an opposite pattern of heights and pressure over these regions. Both the positive and negative phases are associated with basin-wide changes in the intensity and location of the North Atlantic jet stream and storm track, and in large-scale modulations of the normal patterns of zonal and meridional heat and moisture transport. ²⁹ The NAO exhibits considerable interseasonal and interannual variability, and prolonged periods (of several months length) of both positive and negative phases of the pattern are common.

The EA is another prominent teleconnection pattern over the North Atlantic Ocean. It consists of a north-south dipole of anomaly centers spanning the North Atlantic Ocean from east to west. The positive phase of the EA pattern is associated with above-average surface temperatures in Europe in all months and below-average temperatures over the southern United States during January–May and the north-central United States during July–October. The EA pattern exhibits very strong multidecadal variability, with the negative phase prevailing during much of 1950–1976 and the positive phase occurring during much of 1977–2008. ³⁰ Monthly values of the NAO and EA indices are available online at <ftp://ftp.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/wd52dg/data/indices/tele_index.nh>. ³¹

Concerning <SOI> (fig. 13(a)), the trend line generally was of positive value between 1950 and 1977, turning negative in value in 1978 and remaining so until 2003 when its value became positive. The highest yearly positive value occurred in 1950 (15.38) and the most negative yearly value occurred in 1987 (–13.08). The value in 2008 was 10.17. Since 1995, 8 of 14 years have had yearly <SOI> negative values, and since 1990, 13 of 19 years have had yearly <SOI> negative values.

Concerning <NAO> (fig. 13(b)), the trend line was of negative value prior to 1974 and generally of positive value since 1974, although it appears highly likely to be on the precipice of turning negative once again. The highest yearly positive value occurred in 1989 (0.70) and the most negative yearly value occurred in 1968 (–0.94). The value in 2008 was –0.38. Since 1995, 8 of 14 years have had yearly <NAO> negative values, and since 1990, 8 of 19 years have had <NAO> negative values.

Concerning <EA> (fig. 13(c)), the trend line was of negative value prior to 1978 and has been of positive value since 1978. The highest yearly positive value occurred in 1998 (0.93) and the most negative yearly value occurred in 1976 (–1.04). The value in 2008 was 0.37. Since 1995, 13 of 14 years have had positive yearly <EA> values, and since 1990, 16 of 19 years have had positive yearly <EA> values.

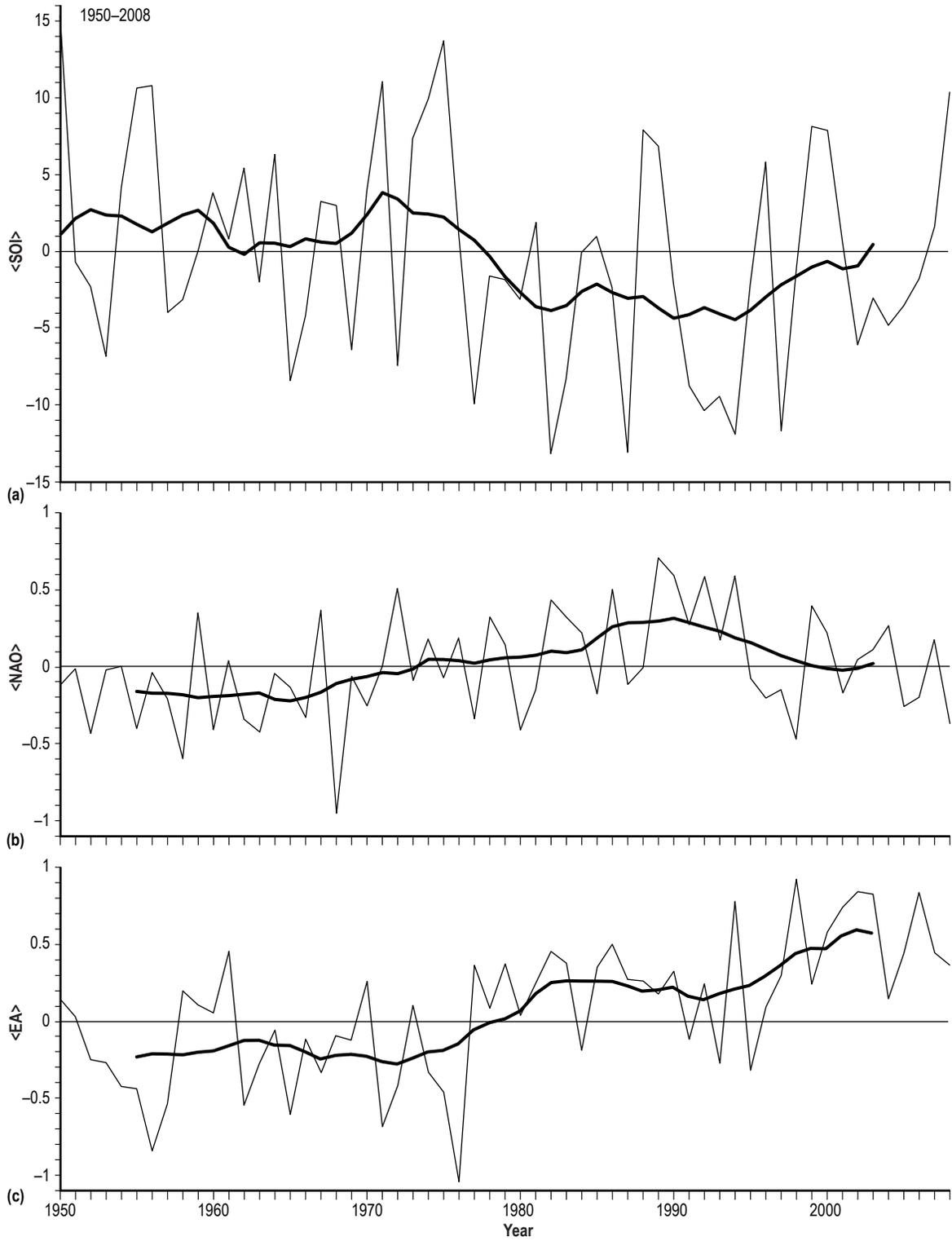


Figure 13. Yearly variation of the (a) $\langle \text{SOI} \rangle$, (b) $\langle \text{NAO} \rangle$, and (c) $\langle \text{EA} \rangle$ for the interval 1950–2008.

2.9 First Differences in 10-yma Values of <AT>, <ONI>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA>

Figure 14 shows the fd values for (a) <AT>, (b) <ONI>, (c) <SOI>, (d) <NAO>, and (e) <EA>. For fd (<AT>), 39 of 53 fd values (73.6%) lie within the range ± 0.05 , with 18.9% probability of $d > 0.05$ and a 7.5% probability of $d < -0.05$. Because <AT> (2009) = $10.48 \pm 20d$, <AT> (2009) can be estimated to be 10.48 ± 1 °C (using $d = \pm 0.05$), inferring about 92.5% probability that <AT> (2009) ≥ 9.48 °C. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.05 ($sd = 0.03$ and range of zero to 0.09). Presuming $d = 0.05$, <AT> (2009) = 11.48 °C, which if true, would be a new record high at Armagh (the present record high is 10.59 °C in 2007, which is the highest yearly mean temperature at Armagh going back to 1844).

For fd (<ONI>), 32 of 48 fd values (66.7%) lie within the range ± 0.05 , with an equal number of fd values lying both above or below the central range (16.7% each). Because <ONI> (2009) = $-0.46 \pm 20d$, <ONI> (2009) can be estimated to be -0.46 ± 1 °C (using $d = \pm 0.05$), inferring about an 83.4% probability of <ONI> (2009) being either ≥ -1.46 °C or ≤ 0.54 °C. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is -0.02 ($sd = 0.05$ and range = -0.11 to 0.05). Presuming $d = -0.02$, <ONI> (2009) = -0.86 °C.

For fd (<SOI>), 26 of 53 fd values (49.1%) lie within the range ± 0.5 , with a 28.3% probability of $d > 0.5$ and a 22.6% probability of $d < -0.5$. Because <SOI> (2009) = $-3.21 \pm 20d$, <SOI> (2009) can be estimated to be -3.21 ± 10 (using $d = \pm 0.5$), inferring about a 77.4% probability of <SOI> (2009) being ≥ -13.21 . The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.36 ($sd = 0.51$ and range = -0.45 to 1.22). Presuming $d = 0.36$, <SOI> (2009) = 3.99.

For fd (<NAO>), 44 of 48 fd values (91.7%) lie within the range ± 0.05 , with an 8.3% probability of $d > 0.05$ and 0% probability of $d < -0.05$. Because <NAO> (2009) = $0.37 \pm 20d$, <NAO> (2009) can be estimated to be 0.37 ± 1 (using $d = \pm 0.05$), inferring about a 100% probability of <NAO> (2009) being ≥ -0.63 . The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is -0.02 ($sd = 0.02$ and range = -0.05 to 0.03). Presuming $d = -0.02$, <NAO> (2009) = -0.03 .

For fd (<EA>), 40 of 48 fd values (83.3%) lie within the range ± 0.05 , with a 14.6% probability of $d > 0.05$ and a 2.1% probability of $d < -0.05$. Because <EA> (2009) = $0.77 \pm 20d$, <EA> (2009) can be estimated to be 0.77 ± 1 (using $d = \pm 0.05$), inferring about a 97.9% probability of <EA> (2009) being ≥ -0.23 . The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.03 ($sd = 0.04$ and range = -0.06 to 0.08). Presuming $d = 0.03$, <EA> (2009) = 1.37, which is higher than 0.93 in 1998, the previous high.

2.10 Single- and Bi-Variate Fits

Visual comparison of figures 1, 2, 6, and 7 against figures 12 and 13 and of figures 9–11 against figure 14 suggests possibly strong associations to exist between 10-yma values of the tropical cyclone parameters and, in particular, Armagh temperature, and perhaps some of the decadal-length oscillation parameters as well. Table 9 gives the results of linear regression analysis comparing 10-yma values of the parameters, grouped by the determining parameter (i.e., <AT>, <ONI>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA>), arranged in decreasing order of the inferred coefficient of correlation (r), and limited to confidence levels (cl) $> 95\%$ for the common interval 1955–2003. Some 26 correlations are identified. Interestingly, 9 of the 10 tropical cyclone parameters associate strongly with Armagh

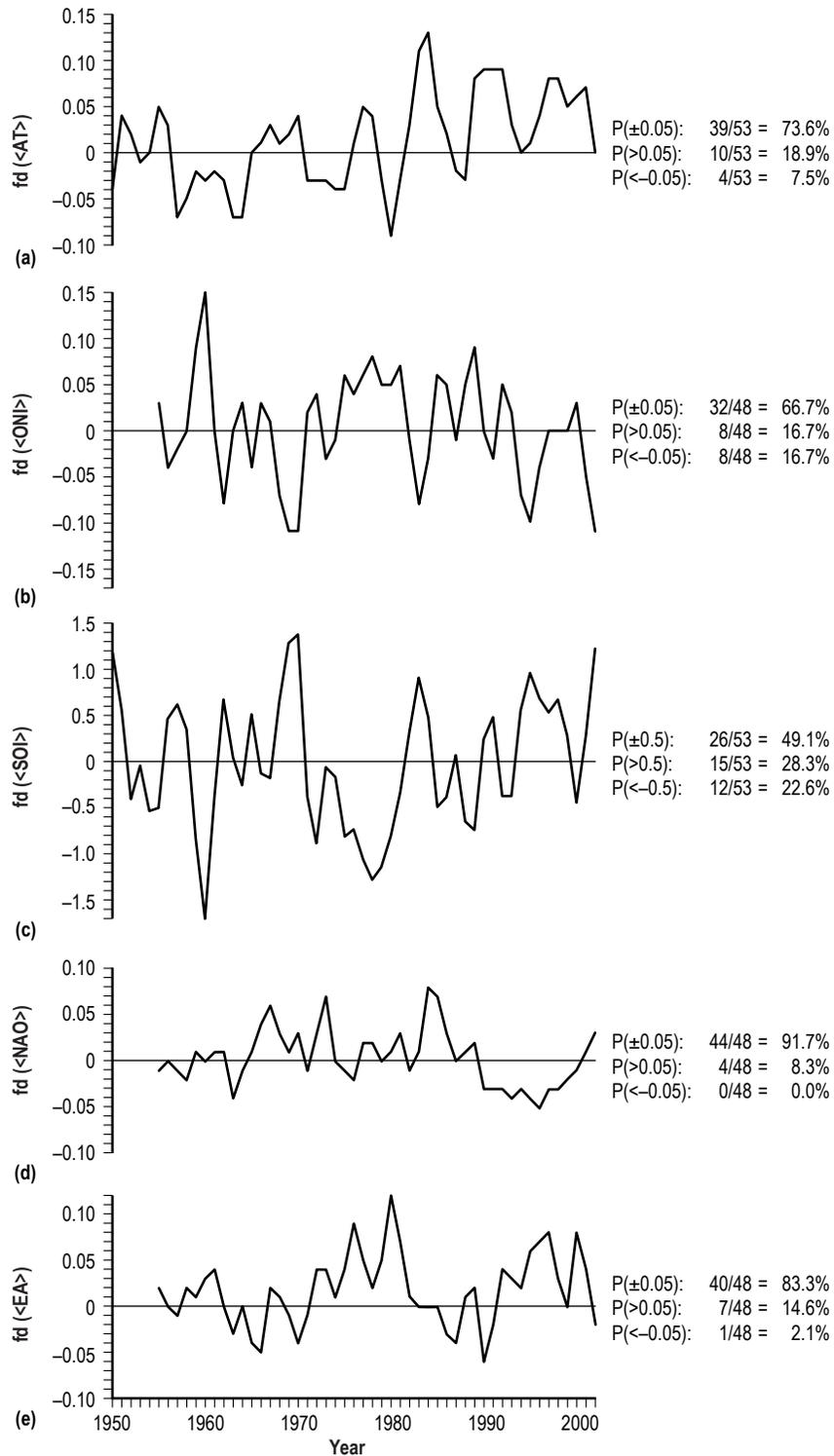


Figure 14. Yearly variation of the first differences of the 10-yma values of (a) <AT>, (b) <ONI>, (c) <SOI>, (d) <NAO>, and (e) <EA> for the interval 1950–2002.

Table 9. Inferred statistically important linear regressions ($cl > 95\%$).

| Regression Equation | | | | r | $r \times r$ | se | cl |
|---------------------|---|-----------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|
| NTC | = | -35.460 | + 4.864<AT> | 0.880 | 0.775 | 0.792 | >99.9 |
| NH | = | -16.127 | + 2.348<AT> | 0.851 | 0.725 | 0.464 | >99.9 |
| LP | = | 1,060.636 | - 13.059<AT> | -0.785 | 0.616 | 3.124 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = | -14.519 | + 1.797<AT> | 0.693 | 0.480 | 0.564 | >99.9 |
| <LAT> | = | 59.192 | - 3.877<AT> | -0.673 | 0.452 | 1.288 | >99.9 |
| NUSLFH | = | -3.973 | + 0.583<AT> | 0.537 | 0.288 | 0.277 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = | 96.090 | - 3.344<AT> | -0.460 | 0.212 | 1.918 | >99.9 |
| PWS | = | 63.986 | + 6.530<AT> | 0.409 | 0.167 | 4.358 | >99.5 |
| <LP> | = | 1,020.133 | - 4.305<AT> | -0.401 | 0.161 | 2.966 | >99.5 |
| <LONG> | = | 64.707 | - 10.696<ONI> | -0.824 | 0.679 | 1.247 | >99.9 |
| <LAT> | = | 22.730 | - 4.830<ONI> | -0.470 | 0.220 | 1.537 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> | = | 74.576 | - 9.055<ONI> | -0.410 | 0.168 | 3.406 | >99.5 |
| <LONG> | = | 65.027 | + 0.618<SOI> | 0.691 | 0.478 | 1.581 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> | = | 75.057 | + 0.829<SOI> | 0.545 | 0.297 | 3.129 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> | = | 74.765 | - 19.852<NAO> | -0.855 | 0.731 | 1.938 | >99.9 |
| <LP> | = | 979.389 | + 14.173<NAO> | 0.703 | 0.495 | 2.305 | >99.9 |
| PWS | = | 125.743 | - 18.746<NAO> | -0.625 | 0.390 | 3.773 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = | 2.443 | - 2.719<NAO> | -0.559 | 0.312 | 0.649 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = | 64.700 | - 7.165<NAO> | -0.525 | 0.276 | 1.874 | >99.9 |
| NTC | = | 10.100 | + 4.093<EA> | 0.659 | 0.435 | 1.255 | >99.9 |
| LP | = | 938.338 | - 11.378<EA> | -0.609 | 0.370 | 3.989 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = | 64.885 | - 4.803<EA> | -0.588 | 0.346 | 1.778 | >99.9 |
| NH | = | 5.897 | + 1.512<EA> | 0.488 | 0.238 | 0.729 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> | = | 74.850 | - 6.162<EA> | -0.444 | 0.197 | 3.348 | >99.8 |
| NUSLFH | = | 1.495 | + 0.422<EA> | 0.345 | 0.119 | 0.308 | >98 |
| <LAT> | = | 22.803 | - 2.058<EA> | -0.318 | 0.101 | 1.648 | >95 |

surface air temperature. Only <PWS> fails to strongly associate with <AT>, although it is strongly associated with <NAO>.

Table 10 rearranges the 26 inferred correlations given in table 9 by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of r . For NTC, two correlations are highly statistically important ($cl > 99.9\%$), the strongest being the one against the 10-yma of <AT>. Its r equals 0.880, inferring that the regression can explain about 77.5% of the variance in the 10-yma of NTC. <AT> also provides the strongest correlations for NH ($r=0.851$), NMH ($r=0.693$), NUSLFH ($r=0.537$), <LAT> ($r=-0.673$), and LP ($r=-0.785$). <ONI> provides the strongest correlation for <LONG> ($r=-0.824$), and <NAO> provides the strongest correlations for PWS ($r=-0.625$), <PWS> ($r=-0.855$), and <LP> ($r=0.703$).

Table 11 gives the results of bi-variate analysis for the interval 1955–2003 for the tropical cyclone parameters, using <AT> in combination with each of the other determining parameters (i.e., <ONI>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA>), arranged by tropical cyclone parameter and in

Table 10. Inferred statistically important linear regressions ($cl > 95\%$), grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of r .

| Regression Equation | | r | $r \times r$ | se | cl |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|
| NTC | = -35.460 + 4.864<AT> | 0.880 | 0.775 | 0.792 | >99.9 |
| NTC | = 10.100 + 4.093<EA> | 0.659 | 0.435 | 1.255 | >99.9 |
| (NTC: $m = 10.345$, $sd = 1.652$) | | | | | |
| NH | = -16.127 + 2.348<AT> | 0.851 | 0.725 | 0.464 | >99.9 |
| NH | = 5.897 + 1.512<EA> | 0.488 | 0.238 | 0.729 | >99.9 |
| (NH: $m = 5.988$, $sd = 0.825$) | | | | | |
| NMH | = -14.519 + 1.797<AT> | 0.693 | 0.480 | 0.564 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = 2.443 - 2.719<NAO> | -0.559 | 0.312 | 0.649 | >99.9 |
| (NMH: $m = 2.404$, $sd = 0.775$) | | | | | |
| NUSLFH | = -3.973 + 0.583<AT> | 0.537 | 0.288 | 0.277 | >99.9 |
| NUSLFH | = 1.495 + 0.422<EA> | 0.345 | 0.119 | 0.308 | >98 |
| (NUSLFH: $m = 1.520$, $sd = 0.325$) | | | | | |
| <LAT> | = 59.192 - 3.877<AT> | -0.673 | 0.452 | 1.288 | >99.9 |
| <LAT> | = 22.730 - 4.830<ONI> | -0.470 | 0.220 | 1.537 | >99.9 |
| <LAT> | = 22.803 - 2.058<EA> | -0.318 | 0.101 | 1.648 | >95 |
| (<LAT>: $m = 22.680$, $sd = 1.723$) | | | | | |
| <LONG> | = 64.707 - 10.696<ONI> | -0.824 | 0.679 | 1.247 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 65.027 + 0.618<SOI> | 0.691 | 0.478 | 1.581 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 64.885 - 4.803<EA> | -0.588 | 0.346 | 1.778 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 64.700 - 7.165<NAO> | -0.525 | 0.276 | 1.874 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 96.090 - 3.344<AT> | -0.460 | 0.212 | 1.918 | >99.9 |
| (<LONG>: $m = 64.598$, $sd = 2.172$) | | | | | |
| PWS | = 125.743 - 18.746<NAO> | -0.625 | 0.390 | 3.773 | >99.9 |
| PWS | = 63.986 + 6.530<AT> | 0.409 | 0.167 | 4.358 | >99.5 |
| (PWS: $m = 125.476$, $sd = 4.775$) | | | | | |
| <PWS> | = 74.765 - 19.852<NAO> | -0.855 | 0.731 | 1.938 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> | = 75.057 + 0.829<SOI> | 0.545 | 0.297 | 3.129 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> | = 74.850 - 6.162<EA> | -0.444 | 0.197 | 3.348 | >99.8 |
| <PWS> | = 74.576 - 9.055<ONI> | -0.410 | 0.168 | 3.406 | >99.5 |
| (<PWS>: $m = 74.482$, $sd = 3.696$) | | | | | |
| LP | = 1,060.636 - 13.059<AT> | -0.785 | 0.616 | 3.124 | >99.9 |
| LP | = 938.338 - 11.378<EA> | -0.609 | 0.370 | 3.989 | >99.9 |
| (LP: $m = 937.657$, $sd = 4.974$) | | | | | |
| <LP> | = 979.389 + 14.173<NAO> | 0.703 | 0.495 | 2.305 | >99.9 |
| <LP> | = 1,020.133 - 4.305<AT> | -0.401 | 0.161 | 2.966 | >99.5 |
| (<LP>: $m = 979.592$, $sd = 3.207$) | | | | | |

Table 11. Statistically important bi-variate correlations, grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of R .

| Bi-variate Fit | | | | | R | $R \times R$ | SE |
|--|---|-----------|---|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| NTC | = | -37.133 | + | 5.049<AT> + 0.098<SOI> | 0.904 | 0.818 | 0.720 |
| NTC | = | -39.378 | + | 5.282<AT> - 1.741<ONI> | 0.893 | 0.797 | 0.761 |
| NTC | = | -36.003 | + | 4.923<AT> - 0.857<NAO> | 0.883 | 0.779 | 0.793 |
| NTC | = | -31.797 | + | 4.471<AT> + 0.640<EA> | 0.882 | 0.779 | 0.794 |
| (NTC: $m = 10.345$, $sd = 1.652$) | | | | | | | |
| NH | = | -17.432 | + | 2.490<AT> - 2.003<NAO> | 0.933 | 0.870 | 0.304 |
| NH | = | -17.735 | + | 2.526<AT> + 0.094<SOI> | 0.888 | 0.789 | 0.387 |
| NH | = | -19.048 | + | 2.660<AT> - 1.291<ONI> | 0.883 | 0.779 | 0.396 |
| NH | = | -19.357 | + | 2.695<AT> - 0.568<EA> | 0.861 | 0.742 | 0.428 |
| (NH: $m = 5.988$, $sd = 0.825$) | | | | | | | |
| NMH | = | -16.620 | + | 2.025<AT> - 3.231<NAO> | 0.953 | 0.908 | 0.240 |
| NMH | = | -16.880 | + | 2.058<AT> + 0.138<SOI> | 0.811 | 0.658 | 0.463 |
| NMH | = | -23.567 | + | 2.768<AT> - 1.590<EA> | 0.798 | 0.637 | 0.477 |
| NMH | = | -18.503 | + | 2.222<AT> - 1.765<ONI> | 0.770 | 0.593 | 0.505 |
| (NMH: $m = 2.404$, $sd = 0.775$) | | | | | | | |
| NUSLFH | = | -4.422 | + | 0.632<AT> - 0.685<NAO> | 0.626 | 0.391 | 0.259 |
| NUSLFH | = | -4.310 | + | 0.624<AT> + 0.066<SOI> | 0.569 | 0.324 | 0.273 |
| NUSLFH | = | -4.296 | + | 0.618<AT> - 0.055<EA> | 0.537 | 0.289 | 0.280 |
| NUSLFH | = | -4.345 | + | 0.623<AT> - 0.163<ONI> | 0.537 | 0.289 | 0.280 |
| (NUSLFH: $m = 1.520$, $sd = 0.325$) | | | | | | | |
| <LAT> | = | 60.886 | - | 4.061<AT> + 2.587<NAO> | 0.720 | 0.518 | 1.222 |
| <LAT> | = | 69.282 | - | 4.960<AT> + 1.771<EA> | 0.703 | 0.495 | 1.251 |
| <LAT> | = | 54.061 | - | 3.330<AT> - 2.274<ONI> | 0.698 | 0.488 | 1.260 |
| <LAT> | = | 58.204 | - | 3.768<AT> + 0.058<SOI> | 0.684 | 0.468 | 1.284 |
| (<LAT>: $m = 22.680$, $sd = 1.723$) | | | | | | | |
| <LONG> | = | 73.446 | - | 0.929<AT> - 9.998<ONI> | 0.796 | 0.633 | 1.344 |
| <LONG> | = | 86.564 | - | 2.292<AT> + 0.551<SOI> | 0.757 | 0.572 | 1.451 |
| <LONG> | = | 91.856 | - | 2.885<AT> - 6.450<NAO> | 0.635 | 0.403 | 1.714 |
| <LONG> | = | 72.111 | - | 0.771<AT> - 4.206<EA> | 0.605 | 0.366 | 1.766 |
| (<LONG>: $m = 64.598$, $sd = 2.172$) | | | | | | | |
| PWS | = | 50.420 | + | 8.001<AT> - 20.771<NAO> | 0.772 | 0.596 | 3.100 |
| PWS | = | 49.444 | + | 8.136<AT> + 0.843<SOI> | 0.583 | 0.340 | 3.963 |
| PWS | = | 36.081 | + | 9.506<AT> - 12.328<ONI> | 0.537 | 0.288 | 4.116 |
| PWS | = | 19.223 | + | 11.331<AT> - 7.524<EA> | 0.523 | 0.274 | 4.156 |
| (PWS: $m = 125.476$, $sd = 4.775$) | | | | | | | |
| <PWS> | = | 57.976 | + | 1.783<AT> - 20.321<NAO> | 0.849 | 0.721 | 1.993 |
| <PWS> | = | 1.798 | + | 7.796<AT> - 12.190<EA> | 0.646 | 0.417 | 2.882 |
| <PWS> | = | 55.943 | + | 2.034<AT> + 0.887<SOI> | 0.568 | 0.322 | 3.108 |
| <PWS> | = | 159.981 | - | 9.067<AT> - 11.485<ONI> | 0.417 | 0.174 | 3.432 |
| (<PWS>: $m = 74.482$, $sd = 3.696$) | | | | | | | |
| LP | = | 1,076.797 | - | 14.783<AT> + 7.145<ONI> | 0.896 | 0.802 | 2.260 |

Table 11. Statistically important bi-variate correlations, grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of R (Continued).

| Bi-variate Fit | | | | | R | $R \times R$ | SE |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| LP | = | 1,064.874 | - | 13.519<AT> + 6.510<NAO> | 0.864 | 0.746 | 2.562 |
| LP | = | 1,067.178 | - | 13.782<AT> - 0.380<SOI> | 0.812 | 0.659 | 2.967 |
| LP | = | 1,046.571 | - | 11.550<AT> - 2.468<EA> | 0.806 | 0.650 | 3.008 |
| (LP: $m = 937.657$, $sd = 4.974$) | | | | | | | |
| <LP> | = | 1,031.198 | - | 5.504<AT> + 15.525<NAO> | 0.861 | 0.741 | 1.669 |
| <LP> | = | 1,036.661 | - | 6.068<AT> + 7.324<ONI> | 0.781 | 0.610 | 2.045 |
| <LP> | = | 1,031.102 | - | 5.517<AT> - 0.639<SOI> | 0.642 | 0.412 | 2.513 |
| <LP> | = | 1,077.638 | - | 10.476<AT> + 10.103<EA> | 0.615 | 0.379 | 2.582 |
| (<LP>: $m = 979.592$, $sd = 3.207$) | | | | | | | |

descending order of the bi-variate coefficient of correlation (R). Slight improvements in the inferred fits are seen, as compared to the single-variate linear correlations (tables 9 and 10), except for <LONG>. For example, the best bi-variate fit for NTC is the one using both <AT> and <SOI>. It has an $r=0.904$ and $se=0.720$, as compared to the single-variate fit using <AT> alone, which has $R=0.880$ and $SE=0.792$. Similarly, the best bi-variate fits for NH and NMH use the combination of <AT> and <NAO>, and appear to greatly improve their estimates, as compared to the single-variate fits using <AT> alone (from 0.851 to 0.933 and from 0.693 to 0.953, respectively). This suggests that the bi-variate fits might provide a means for improved forecasting of the frequencies of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclone activity during a season, provided good estimates for <AT>, <ONI>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA> can be made. The combination of <AT> and <NAO> also provides improved correlation for NUSLFH, <LAT>, PWS, and <LP>; the combination of <AT> and <ONI> provides improved correlation for LP; and the single-variate fit using <ONI> alone seems to be the best for estimating <LONG>.

Previously, it was shown¹ that the current high-activity interval has even stronger correlations when limited to just the last several years or so. The analysis is repeated here using a slightly longer interval (1990–2003) and using all the parameters (<AT>, <ONI>, <SOI>, <NAO>, and <EA>), not just <AT> and <ONI>. Table 12 gives the results of single-variate linear correlation analysis arranged like table 10. Plainly, limiting the analysis to just the last several years (i.e., the current high-activity interval) greatly strengthens all of the inferred correlations. Because the linear correlation analyses typically resulted in correlations having $r > 0.9$, bi-variate analysis was eschewed.

Using the more limited interval 1990–2003, one finds that the correlation between NTC and <AT> is even more highly statistically important, having $r=0.977$ and $se=0.488$, than that found for the longer interval 1955–2003 (table 10), having $r=0.880$ and $se=0.792$, or than that derived using the best bi-variate correlation (table 11), having $R=0.904$ and $SE=0.720$. Presuming the validity of the inferred limited interval correlations for the 2004 10-yma estimated values, one might be able to better guess, in particular, the frequencies for the 2009 North Atlantic basin hurricane season, and possibly even for the values of the other tropical cyclone parameters (<LAT>, <LONG>, PWS, <PWS>, LP, and <LP>) as well.

Table 12. Results of single-variate linear correlation analysis using the limited time interval 1990–2003 ($n = 14$), grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of r .

| Regression Equation | | r | $r \times r$ | se | cl |
|--|-------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|
| NTC | = -72.326 + 8.622<AT> | 0.977 | 0.955 | 0.488 | >99.9 |
| NTC | = 15.214 + 1.140<SOI> | 0.959 | 0.920 | 0.564 | >99.9 |
| NTC | = 8.283 + 11.263<EA> | 0.957 | 0.916 | 0.577 | >99.9 |
| NTC | = 13.936 - 14.772<NAO> | -0.933 | 0.870 | 0.717 | >99.9 |
| NTC | = 15.217 - 16.343<ONI> | -0.863 | 0.745 | 1.005 | >99.9 |
| (NTC: $m = 12.321$, $sd = 1.921$) | | | | | |
| NH | = -36.186 + 4.385<AT> | 0.985 | 0.970 | 0.217 | >99.9 |
| NH | = 7.709 - 7.725<NAO> | -0.967 | 0.935 | 0.248 | >99.9 |
| NH | = 8.296 + 0.564<SOI> | 0.941 | 0.885 | 0.333 | >99.9 |
| NH | = 4.869 + 5.564<EA> | 0.937 | 0.878 | 0.354 | >99.9 |
| NH | = 8.310 - 8.159<ONI> | -0.854 | 0.729 | 0.521 | >99.9 |
| (NH: $m = 6.864$, $sd = 0.969$) | | | | | |
| NMH | = 3.576 - 6.314<NAO> | -0.980 | 0.960 | 0.161 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = -31.290 + 3.481<AT> | 0.969 | 0.939 | 0.220 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = 4.039 + 0.454<SOI> | 0.939 | 0.882 | 0.273 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = 1.302 + 4.417<EA> | 0.922 | 0.850 | 0.315 | >99.9 |
| NMH | = 4.053 - 6.592<ONI> | -0.855 | 0.731 | 0.424 | >99.9 |
| (NMH: $m = 2.886$, $sd = 0.782$) | | | | | |
| NUSLFH | = 0.807 + 2.251<EA> | 0.878 | 0.771 | 0.209 | >99.9 |
| NUSLFH | = -14.563 + 1.648<AT> | 0.857 | 0.734 | 0.218 | >99.9 |
| NUSLFH | = 2.155 + 0.213<SOI> | 0.822 | 0.676 | 0.247 | >99.9 |
| NUSLFH | = 1.907 - 2.678<NAO> | -0.777 | 0.604 | 0.274 | >99.8 |
| NUSLFH | = 2.111 - 2.804<ONI> | -0.680 | 0.462 | 0.319 | >99 |
| (NUSLFH: $m = 1.614$, $sd = 0.419$) | | | | | |
| <LAT> | = 21.114 + 0.525<ONI> | 0.156 | 0.024 | 0.355 | <90 |
| <LAT> | = 21.161 + 0.423<NAO> | 0.151 | 0.023 | 0.348 | <90 |
| <LAT> | = 21.118 + 0.249<EA> | 0.119 | 0.014 | 0.347 | <90 |
| <LAT> | = 21.181 - 0.010<SOI> | -0.049 | 0.002 | 0.380 | <90 |
| <LAT> | = 20.454 + 0.077<AT> | 0.049 | 0.002 | 0.238 | <90 |
| (<LAT>: $m = 21.207$, $sd = 0.341$) | | | | | |
| <LONG> | = 63.311 - 9.248<NAO> | -0.941 | 0.886 | 0.389 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 60.001 + 6.411<EA> | 0.878 | 0.771 | 0.606 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 63.906 + 0.633<SOI> | 0.858 | 0.736 | 0.633 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 64.044 - 9.844<ONI> | -0.838 | 0.702 | 0.666 | >99.9 |
| <LONG> | = 19.545 + 4.355<AT> | 0.795 | 0.633 | 0.815 | >99.8 |
| (<LONG>: $m = 62.300$, $sd = 1.192$) | | | | | |
| PWS | = -105.796 + 23.641<AT> | 0.939 | 0.882 | 2.028 | >99.9 |
| PWS | = 134.102 + 3.078<SOI> | 0.907 | 0.823 | 2.404 | >99.9 |
| PWS | = 115.423 + 30.314<EA> | 0.903 | 0.815 | 2.456 | >99.9 |
| PWS | = 130.470 - 38.221<NAO> | -0.846 | 0.716 | 3.037 | >99.9 |

Table 12. Results of single-variate linear correlation analysis using the limited time interval 1990–2003 ($n = 14$), grouped by tropical cyclone parameter in descending order of r (Continued).

| Regression Equation | r | $r \times r$ | se | cl |
|---|--------|--------------|-------|-------|
| PWS = 133.783 - 42.284<ONI> (PWS: $m = 126.293$, $sd = 5.482$) | -0.783 | 0.613 | 3.554 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> = 74.551 - 14.582<NAO> | -0.958 | 0.918 | 0.534 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> = -4.306 + 7.870<AT> | 0.927 | 0.895 | 0.842 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> = 75.468 + 0.990<SOI> | 0.865 | 0.748 | 1.003 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> = 69.462 + 9.747<EA> | 0.861 | 0.741 | 0.984 | >99.9 |
| <PWS> = 75.603 - 14.936<ONI> (<PWS>: $m = 72.957$, $sd = 1.848$) | -0.820 | 0.672 | 1.098 | >99.9 |
| LP = 1,236.908 - 30.974<AT> | -0.955 | 0.912 | 3.005 | >99.9 |
| LP = 922.587 - 4.040<SOI> | -0.924 | 0.854 | 2.536 | >99.9 |
| LP = 947.085 - 39.739<EA> | -0.918 | 0.843 | 2.905 | >99.9 |
| LP = 927.256 + 51.053<NAO> | 0.877 | 0.769 | 3.585 | >99.9 |
| LP = 922.941 + 55.857<ONI> (LP: $m = 932.836$, $sd = 7.064$) | 0.802 | 0.643 | 4.393 | >99.9 |
| <LP> = 977.523 + 13.252<NAO> | 0.939 | 0.882 | 0.759 | >99.9 |
| <LP> = 1,050.179 - 7.253<AT> | -0.922 | 0.850 | 0.962 | >99.9 |
| <LP> = 976.743 - 0.878<SOI> | -0.829 | 0.687 | 1.389 | >99.5 |
| <LP> = 981.969 - 8.361<EA> | -0.797 | 0.635 | 1.291 | >99.5 |
| <LP> = 976.956 + 11.758<ONI> (<LP>: $m = 978.971$, $sd = 1.713$) | 0.669 | 0.448 | 1.328 | >99 |

For NH, the best linear correlation is based on <AT>, having $r = 0.985$ and $se = 0.217$. For NMH, the best linear correlation is based on <NAO>, having $r = -0.980$ and $se = 0.161$. For NUSLFH, the best linear correlation is based on <EA>, having $r = 0.878$ and $se = 0.209$. For <LONG>, the best linear correlation is based on <NAO>, having $r = -0.941$ and $se = 0.389$. For PWS, the best linear correlation is based on <AT>, having $r = 0.939$ and $se = 2.028$. For <PWS>, the best linear correlation is based on <NAO>, having $r = -0.958$ and $se = 0.534$. For LP, the best linear correlation is based on <AT>, having $r = -0.955$ and $se = 3.005$. For <LP>, the best linear correlation is based on <NAO>, having $r = 0.939$ and $se = 0.759$. None of the inferred correlations are statistically important for <LAT> during the limited interval 1990–2003.

3. SUMMARY

As noted in the previous study,¹ two groups provide extended forecasts in the month of December prior to the start of hurricane season, while the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) gives its official forecast in the month of May just before the start of hurricane season. The two groups giving the early estimates include the Colorado State University (CSU) team, given by P.J. Klotzbach and W.M. Gray, and the Tropical Storm Risk (TSR) team in the United Kingdom, given by M. Saunders and A. Lea. For the 2009 hurricane season, both teams have given initial estimates that call for increased activity exceeding long-term averages for NTC, NH, and NMH. In particular, the CSU team predicts that the 2009 hurricane season will see 14 tropical cyclones, 7 hurricanes, and 3 major hurricanes,³² and the TSR team predicts that the 2009 hurricane season will see 10–19 tropical cyclones, 5–11 hurricanes, and 2–5 major hurricanes,³³ essentially the $\pm 1\sigma$ spread about the mean for the current high-activity interval 1995–2008. (Note added in proof: In April 2009, the CSU team reduced its December 2008 estimates for the 2009 hurricane season, from 14 to 12 tropical cyclones, from 7 to 6 hurricanes, and from 3 to 2 major hurricanes. Also, the TSR team slightly altered its estimates from 10 to 19 to about 11 to 19 tropical cyclones and from 5 to 11 to 5 to 10 hurricanes, while keeping the same estimate of 2 to 5 major hurricanes.)

For the interval 1950–2008, on average, there have been about 11 tropical cyclones, 6 hurricanes, 2–3 major hurricanes, and 1–2 U.S. land-falling hurricanes. Based on Poisson statistics, the central 50% intervals correspond approximately to 8–12 for NTC, 4–7 for NH, 1–3 for NMH, and 1–2 for NUSLFH using the entire interval 1950–2008, with a strong rightward (or positive) skew towards higher numbers. Instead, presuming a normal distribution and limiting oneself to the current high-activity interval 1995–2008, one projects the 90% prediction intervals to be about 7–23 for NTC, 3–13 for NH, 1–7 for NMH, and zero to 6 for NUSLFH, inferring only a 5% chance of having 24 or more tropical cyclones, 14 or more hurricanes, 8 or more major hurricanes, and 7 or more U.S. land-falling hurricanes.

On the basis of the behavior of NMH, it can be argued that the overall interval 1950–2008 can be subdivided into two high-activity intervals (1950–1965 and 1995–2008) separated by one low-activity interval (1966–1994). During the current high-activity interval, 12 of 14 years have had NTC above its long-term mean (10.8), averaging ≈ 14.9 per year (range 8 to 28); 11 of 14 years have had NH above its long-term mean (6.3), averaging ≈ 8.1 per year (range 3 to 15); 10 of 14 years have had NMH above its long-term mean (2.7), averaging ≈ 3.9 per year (range 1 to 7); and 8 of 14 years have had NUSLFH above its long-term mean (1.6), averaging ≈ 2.1 per year (range zero to 6).

During the interval 1950–2008, there have been 171 NENM, 195 NLNM, and 342 NNM. During the current high-activity interval, there have been 42 NENM, 45 NLNM, and 81 NNM, where EN and LN events are determined using the ONI, based on the ERSST.v3b. During the interval 1950–2008, there have been 17 EN and 13 LN events. Since May 1994, there have been 5 EN and 4 LN events, including two strong EN events (May 1997–May 1998 and May 2002–March 2003) and

one strong LN event (July 1998–June 2000). Since May 1994, the 5 EN events have averaged ≈ 10 mo in duration (range 6 to 13 mo), while the 4 LN events have averaged ≈ 11 mo in duration (range 5 to 24 mo). During the interval 1950–2008, the recurrence rate for EN (from the end of one to the start of the next), on average, is ≈ 32 mo (range 3 to 64 mo) and the recurrence rate for LN is ≈ 43 mo (range 4 to 101 mo). The last EN event ended in January 2007 and the last LN event ended in May 2008. Presently, NOAA forecasts continuing LN-like to ENSO-neutral conditions to prevail in 2009. If the prediction is true, then the frequency of tropical cyclones in the North Atlantic basin should be average to above average in number during the 2009 hurricane season. If, however, another EN should suddenly appear, then the frequency of tropical cyclones in the North Atlantic basin should be average to below average in number during the 2009 hurricane season. Of the 17 EN events determined by ONI during the interval 1950–2008, all have onsets between April and November, with the month of May having the most onsets of EN events. Interestingly, 5 of the 6 onsets for EN events occurring in May were associated with strong events, and 6 of 8 strong EN events had onsets in April and/or May (8 of 8 had onsets in April–August). On average, strong EN events persist ≈ 13.6 mo in duration, peaking ≈ 6.8 mo after onset. So, if a strong EN event should happen to appear beginning in mid-2009, frequencies of tropical cyclones would be expected to be reduced in numbers, as compared to the averages of the current high-activity interval.

During any given season, the state of Florida stands better than a 28% chance of being struck somewhere along its coastline. Together, the states of Florida, North Carolina, Louisiana, and Texas have experienced about two-thirds of all previous land strikes by hurricanes in the United States during the interval 1950–2008. During 2008, three land-falling hurricanes struck the U.S. coastline, including Dolly (Texas), Gustav (Louisiana), and Ike (Texas and Louisiana).

By season's end, the location of the 10-yma values for <LAT> and <LONG> for 2004 is expected to remain in the lower-right quadrant of figure 3, below about 22.1° N. and eastward of 64.9° W. This suggests, perhaps, that greater production may occur from the group 4 area (lower North Atlantic-Cape Verdi area), an area that between 1950 and 2008 has accounted for about one-third of all tropical cyclones that became hurricanes and $\approx 30\%$ of all U.S. land-falling hurricanes. Certainly, figure 8(a) suggests that tropical cyclones forming in the lower tropics are on the increase and will be a main contributor to this season's NTC, provided EN is not a factor in the 2009 North Atlantic basin hurricane season.

The 10-yma of PWS has been higher than its long-term average (127.3 kt) every year between 1998 and 2003 (the last available 10-yma year). In 2003, it measured 135 kt, a value equal to the previous high in 1954. The 10-yma of <PWS> for 2003 measures 75 kt, a value near its long-term average, but well below the peak <PWS> of 83.3 kt in 1954. If the current high-activity interval continues, it might be that 10-yma values of PWS and <PWS> will plateau or possibly continue to increase to even higher values.

Similarly, since 1997, the 10-yma of LP has fallen from 935.9 mb to 922.1 mb, well below its long-term average of 931.7 mb. During the current high-activity interval, there have been 8 tropical cyclones having $LP \leq 920$ mb, the lowest (and record holder) being 882 mb by Wilma in 2005. The year 2005 is the only year to have more than a single tropical cyclone having $LP \leq 920$ mb (Katrina, Rita, and Wilma). The 10-yma of <LP> in 2003 (977.3 mb), while lower than its long-term average

(978.8 mb), remains higher than was seen in the 1950s (972.4 mb in 1951). Again, presuming the continuation of the current high-activity interval, values of LP and <LP> might possibly bottom out or continue to decline to even lower (stronger) values.

First differences of the 10-yma frequencies of tropical cyclones allows for the crude prediction of the next season's frequencies, provided the year is not a statistical outlier. Of the 53 fd values for NTC, about 50% fall within $d = \pm 0.1$ and about 68% fall within $d = \pm 0.2$. For the year 2009, presuming it will not be a statistical outlier year, $NTC = 10 \pm 2d$, inferring about a 2 out of 3 chance that it will measure about 6–14. Because there is better than a 1 in 5 chance that $d > 0.2$, NTC in 2009 could be higher than 14. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.45, inferring that NTC could be as high as 19, if d for 2003 is 0.45. For the other tropical cyclone parameters, the year 2009 should see about ≥ 8 NH, possibly as many as 15 if d for 2003 measures 0.23, the average d for 1990–2002; ≥ 1 NMH, possibly as many as 7 if d for 2003 measures 0.18, the average d for 1990–2002; ≤ 5 NUSLFH (there is only about a 10% chance of NUSLFH ≥ 6); $16.2^\circ \text{ N.} \leq \langle \text{LAT} \rangle \leq 25.9^\circ \text{ N.}$; $55.9^\circ \text{ W.} \leq \langle \text{LONG} \rangle \leq 59.9^\circ \text{ W.}$; $125 \text{ kt} \leq \text{PWS} \leq 165 \text{ kt}$; $75.7 \text{ kt} \leq \langle \text{PWS} \rangle \leq 100.4 \text{ kt}$; $899 \text{ mb} \leq \text{LP} \leq 931 \text{ mb}$; and $951.4 \text{ mb} \leq \langle \text{LP} \rangle \leq 978.3 \text{ mb}$.

Because <AT> and some of the decadal-length oscillation parameters bear strong resemblance to the variations of the tropical cyclone parameters, close correlation is expected and was, indeed, found, especially between the tropical cyclone parameters and <AT>. For example, the decreasing frequencies and weakening strengths of the tropical cyclones during the mid-1960s through the mid-1990s associates strongly with a cooling as described using <AT>, while the higher frequencies and stronger cyclones of the 1950s and now the mid-1990s through the present strongly associate with warmer temperatures. In particular, the 10-yma of <AT> exceeds its long-term average (9.47 °C) beginning in 1991 and now measures 10.13 °C in 2002 and 2003, the highest 10-yma values ever recorded at Armagh Observatory (Northern Ireland) going back more than 150 yr. Since 1995, 10 of 14 years have had yearly averages of <AT> exceeding 10 °C, and since 1990, 13 of 19 years have been warmer than the mean temperature. For 2008, Armagh surface air temperature fell below 10 °C (to 9.78 °C), the first such instance since 2001.

Like the tropical cyclone parameters, first difference values of the 10-yma values of <AT> lie close to the central value of zero. For <AT>, 39 of 53 fd values (nearly 75%) lie within the range ± 0.05 , with nearly a 1 in 5 chance of being > 0.05 . <AT> for 2009 is expected to be about 10.48 ± 1 °C, with better than a 90% probability that it will measure ≥ 9.48 °C. The average d during the interval 1990–2002 is 0.05, inferring $\langle \text{AT} \rangle = 11.48$ °C, if d for 2003 is 0.05. Any yearly <AT> value above 10.59 °C (the highest yearly temperature in 2007) represents a new record high.

For the decadal-length oscillation parameters, values for 2009 are expected to be about -0.86 °C for ONI (presuming $d = -0.02$, the average d for the interval 1990–2002); 3.99 for <SOI> (presuming $d = 0.36$, the average d for the interval 1990–2002); -0.03 for <NAO> (presuming $d = -0.02$, the average d for the interval 1990–2002); and 1.37 for <EA>, which is higher than its record high of 0.93 in 1998 (presuming $d = 0.03$, the average d for the interval 1990–2002). For the 2009 parameters, there is $> 80\%$ probability that ONI will be either ≥ -1.46 °C or ≤ 0.54 °C; $> 75\%$ probability that <SOI> ≥ -13.21 ; essentially a 100% probability that <NAO> ≥ -0.63 ; and nearly 98% probability that <EA> ≥ -0.23 .

Presuming $d = \pm 0.05$ °C for $\langle AT \rangle$, the 10-yma of $\langle AT \rangle$ for 2004 equals 10.13 ± 0.05 °C. Using this value in the inferred statistically important linear regression best-fits for the limited time interval 1990–2003 (table 12) allows for the estimate of the frequencies of tropical cyclones, yielding 10-yma expected values for 2004 of NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH, respectively, equal to 15 ± 0.4 , 8.2 ± 0.3 , 4 ± 0.1 , and 2.1 ± 0.1 . The 10-yma value of NTC = 15, however, appears too low to be statistically meaningful, for it suggests a yearly value of ≈ 4 for NTC in 2009, which has only occurred once in the past 59 hurricane seasons (in 1983) and has a probability of occurrence based on Poisson statistics of only 1.7%; the value of 15.4, on the other hand, suggests NTC = 12 in 2009, which is much more reasonable. This may indicate that the 10-yma value of $\langle AT \rangle$ for 2004 will be ≥ 10.18 °C, inferring a yearly $\langle AT \rangle \geq 10.48$ °C in 2009. The expected value of 8.2 ± 0.3 for the 10-yma of NH for 2004 suggests a yearly value in 2009 of 10 ± 6 for NH. Presuming the 10-yma of $\langle AT \rangle$ for 2004 to be ≥ 10.18 °C, the 10-yma of NH $\geq 8.2 \pm 0.3$ in 2004 and the expected yearly value of NH in 2009 would be $\geq 10 \pm 6$. The expected value of 4 ± 0.1 for the 10-yma value of NMH for 2004 suggests a yearly value in 2009 of 7 ± 2 for NMH. Again, presuming the 10-yma of $\langle AT \rangle$ for 2004 to be ≥ 10.18 °C, the 10-yma of NMH $\geq 4 \pm 0.1$ in 2004 and the expected yearly NMH for 2009 $\geq 7 \pm 2$. The expected value of 2.1 ± 0.1 for the 10-yma value of NUSLFH for 2004 suggests a yearly value in 2009 of 1 ± 3 for NUSLFH, inferring fewer than 4 U.S. land-falling hurricanes, possibly none. A larger 10-yma value for $\langle AT \rangle$ in 2004 would increase the likelihood of a greater number of U.S. land-falling hurricanes.

In conclusion, although difficult to reduce the uncertainties, it seems that 2009, more probably than not, will have seasonal frequencies of NTC, NH, NMH, and NUSLFH that will equal or exceed long-term averages, a conclusion supported by both temperature and decadal-length oscillation patterns. The biggest unknown is whether or not another EN event should make an unexpected appearance. Although NOAA's current forecast is for continued LN-like to ENSO-neutral conditions to prevail in 2009, based on its recurrence rate, another EN event might soon appear, perhaps, either later this year or sometime next year. Also, presuming that EN does not recur in 2009, at least one tropical cyclone is expected to have PWS $\geq 140 \pm 20$ kt and LP possibly below 920 mb, especially, if yearly $\langle AT \rangle$ exceeds 10.48 °C in 2009.

APPENDIX

Table 13 is a listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008.

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008.

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|---------|---------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| 1945 | 715 | Unnamed | MH | 06/20 | 17.5 | 85.7 | 2 | 100 | – | FL1 |
| | 716 | Unnamed | TS | 07/19 | 25.5 | 92.4 | 1 | 45 | – | |
| | 717 | Unnamed | TS | 08/01 | 12.1 | 56.3 | 4 | 50 | – | |
| | 718 | Unnamed | TS | 08/17 | 17.4 | 55.3 | 4 | 60 | – | |
| | 719 | Unnamed | MH | 08/24 | 19.4 | 94.0 | 1 | 120 | 966 | TX2 |
| | 720 | Unnamed | TS | 08/29 | 13.0 | 82.6 | 2 | 50 | 993 | |
| | 721 | Unnamed | TS | 09/03 | 20.0 | 84.0 | 1 | 35 | – | FL3 |
| | 722 | Unnamed | TS | 09/10 | 18.3 | 60.3 | 2 | 50 | – | |
| | 723 | Unnamed | MH | 09/12 | 19.0 | 56.6 | 4 | 120 | 951 | |
| | 724 | Unnamed | H | 10/02 | 15.3 | 80.3 | 2 | 85 | 982 | |
| 725 | Unnamed | H | 10/11 | 15.5 | 79.5 | 2 | 85 | 982 | | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 5, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 72.7, LP = 951, <LP> = 974.8 <N. Lat.> = 17.5, <W. Long.> = 75.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1946 | 726 | Unnamed | TS | 06/13 | 27.0 | 85.5 | 1 | 35 | – | FL1 |
| | 727 | Unnamed | H | 07/05 | 29.0 | 79.0 | 2 | 70 | – | |
| | 728 | Unnamed | TS | 08/25 | 20.5 | 93.2 | 1 | 35 | – | |
| | 729 | Unnamed | H | 09/12 | 23.8 | 79.6 | 2 | 85 | 975 | |
| | 730 | Unnamed | MH | 10/05 | 18.0 | 87.2 | 2 | 115 | 979 | |
| | 731 | Unnamed | TS | 10/31 | 20.0 | 71.0 | 3 | 40 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 6, NH = 3, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 115, <PWS> = 63.3, LP = 975, <LP> = 977.0 <N. Lat.> = 23.1, <W. Long.> = 82.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1947 | 732 | Unnamed | TS | 07/31 | 19.5 | 92.0 | 1 | 40 | – | TX1 FL4, LA3, MS3, FL2 |
| | 733 | Unnamed | H | 08/09 | 13.7 | 74.6 | 2 | 95 | – | |
| | 734 | Unnamed | H | 08/18 | 24.0 | 80.0 | 1 | 70 | – | |
| | 735 | Unnamed | MH | 09/04 | 14.5 | 20.1 | 4 | 140 | 947 | |
| | 736 | Unnamed | TS | 09/07 | 27.9 | 85.0 | 1 | 40 | – | |
| | 737 | Unnamed | TS | 09/20 | 18.6 | 78.1 | 2 | 50 | 989 | GA2, SC2, FL1 |
| | 738 | Unnamed | TS | 10/06 | 22.0 | 77.0 | 3 | 45 | – | |
| | 739 | Unnamed | H | 10/09 | 15.4 | 82.0 | 2 | 75 | 973 | |
| | 740 | Unnamed | MH | 10/16 | 17.4 | 62.4 | 2 | 105 | – | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|---------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| Summary: NTC = 9, NH = 5, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 140, <PWS> = 73.3, LP = 947, <LP> = 969.7 <N. Lat.> = 19.2, <W. Long.> = 72.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1948 | 741 | Unnamed | TS | 05/22 | 16.0 | 75.0 | 2 | 45 | – | |
| | 742 | Unnamed | TS | 07/07 | 26.3 | 90.6 | 1 | 35 | – | |
| | 743 | Unnamed | MH | 08/26 | 19.5 | 58.9 | 4 | 105 | – | |
| | 744 | Unnamed | TS | 08/31 | 13.5 | 53.0 | 4 | 50 | 1,007 | |
| | 745 | Unnamed | H | 09/01 | 23.8 | 94.7 | 1 | 70 | 989 | LA1 |
| | 746 | Unnamed | MH | 09/04 | 14.3 | 19.7 | 4 | 115 | – | |
| | 747 | Unnamed | MH | 09/18 | 18.2 | 78.8 | 2 | 105 | 963 | FL3, FL2 |
| | 748 | Unnamed | MH | 10/03 | 15.3 | 81.8 | 2 | 115 | 975 | FL2 |
| | 749 | Unnamed | H | 11/08 | 24.6 | 63.3 | 3 | 70 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 9, NH = 6, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 115, <PWS> = 78.9, LP = 963, <LP> = 983.5 <N. Lat.> = 19.1, <W. Long.> = 68.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1949 | 750 | Unnamed | H | 08/21 | 21.3 | 62.6 | 3 | 95 | 977 | NC1 |
| | 751 | Unnamed | MH | 08/23 | 18.2 | 60.0 | 2 | 130 | 954 | FL3 |
| | 752 | Unnamed | TS | 08/30 | 11.9 | 55.8 | 4 | 45 | – | |
| | 753 | Unnamed | MH | 09/03 | 18.4 | 65.0 | 2 | 110 | – | |
| | 754 | Unnamed | TS | 09/03 | 23.7 | 89.0 | 1 | 40 | 1,008 | |
| | 755 | Unnamed | TS | 09/05 | 27.3 | 40.4 | 5 | 40 | – | |
| | 756 | Unnamed | TS | 09/13 | 15.5 | 33.7 | 4 | 50 | – | |
| | 757 | Unnamed | H | 09/20 | 26.0 | 92.0 | 1 | 85 | – | |
| | 758 | Unnamed | H | 09/21 | 16.2 | 62.5 | 2 | 70 | – | |
| | 759 | Unnamed | MH | 09/27 | 13.3 | 90.1 | P/1 | 115 | – | TX2 |
| | 760 | Unnamed | H | 10/12 | 18.1 | 78.6 | 2 | 90 | – | |
| | 761 | Unnamed | TS | 10/13 | 21.8 | 49.2 | 5 | 50 | – | |
| | 762 | Unnamed | TS | 11/03 | 17.8 | 82.0 | 2 | 50 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 13, NH = 7, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 130, <PWS> = 74.6, LP = 954, <LP> = 979.7 <N. Lat.> = 19.2, <W. Long.> = 66.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 763 | Able | MH | 08/12 | 16.5 | 54.5 | 4 | 120 | – | |
| | 764 | Baker | MH | 08/20 | 16.3 | 55.0 | 4 | 105 | 979 | AL1 |
| | 765 | Charlie | MH | 08/21 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 4 | 100 | – | |
| | 766 | Dog | MH | 08/30 | 15.2 | 55.3 | 4 | 160 | – | |
| | 767 | Easy | MH | 09/01 | 19.1 | 84.1 | 2 | 110 | 958 | FL3 |
| | 768 | Fox | MH | 09/08 | 15.6 | 40.1 | 4 | 120 | – | |
| | 769 | George | H | 09/27 | 24.4 | 52.7 | 5 | 95 | – | |
| | 770 | How | TS | 10/01 | 25.8 | 88.6 | 1 | 50 | – | |
| | 771 | Item | H | 10/08 | 20.8 | 90.6 | 1 | 95 | – | |
| | 772 | Jig | MH | 10/11 | 24.3 | 47.2 | 5 | 105 | – | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 773 | King | MH | 10/13 | 16.0 | 84.2 | 2 | 105 | 955 | FL3 |
| | 774 | Unnamed | TS | 10/17 | 22.0 | 42.0 | 5 | 60 | – | |
| | 775 | Love | H | 10/18 | 27.5 | 89.2 | 1 | 80 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 13, NH = 11, NMH = 8, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 160, <PWS> = 100.4, LP = 955, <LP> = 964.0 <N. Lat.> = 19.7, <W. Long.> = 62.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 776 | Able | MH | 05/16 | 31.0 | 75.3 | 3 | 100 | – | |
| | 777 | Baker | TS | 08/02 | 22.0 | 54.3 | 5 | 50 | – | |
| | 778 | Charlie | MH | 08/15 | 14.3 | 55.3 | 4 | 115 | 964 | |
| | 779 | Dog | MH | 08/31 | 13.4 | 46.5 | 4 | 100 | – | |
| | 780 | Easy | MH | 09/02 | 14.0 | 37.0 | 4 | 140 | – | |
| | 781 | Fox | MH | 09/04 | 11.8 | 29.0 | 4 | 100 | – | |
| | 782 | George | TS | 09/20 | 19.8 | 93.0 | 1 | 50 | – | |
| | 783 | How | H | 10/01 | 26.1 | 86.8 | 1 | 95 | – | |
| | 784 | Item | H | 10/13 | 16.2 | 80.2 | 2 | 70 | – | |
| | 785 | Jig | H | 10/15 | 28.1 | 75.6 | 3 | 70 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 10, NH = 8, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 140, <PWS> = 89.0, LP = 964, <LP> = 964.0 <N. Lat.> = 19.7, <W. Long.> = 63.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1952 | 786 | Unnamed | TS | 02/02 | 20.2 | 87.4 | 1 | 50 | – | SC1 |
| | 787 | Able | H | 08/24 | 16.4 | 51.2 | 4 | 90 | 998 | |
| | 788 | Baker | MH | 08/31 | 16.7 | 58.4 | 4 | 105 | 969 | |
| | 789 | Charlie | MH | 09/23 | 16.8 | 67.6 | 3 | 105 | 993 | |
| | 790 | Dog | H | 09/25 | 14.0 | 51.0 | 4 | 75 | 998 | |
| | 791 | Easy | H | 10/07 | 15.5 | 51.0 | 4 | 95 | 968 | |
| | 792 | Fox | MH | 10/21 | 15.0 | 80.7 | 2 | 130 | 934 | |
| Summary: NTC = 7, NH = 6, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 130, <PWS> = 92.9, LP = 934, <LP> = 976.7 <N. Lat.> = 16.4, <W. Long.> = 63.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 | 793 | Alice | TS | 05/25 | 14.4 | 81.8 | 2 | 60 | 997 | NC1 |
| | 794 | Barbara | H | 08/11 | 22.8 | 73.9 | 3 | 95 | 987 | |
| | 795 | Unnamed | TS | 08/28 | 21.7 | 82.6 | 1 | 50 | 985 | ME1 |
| | 796 | Carol | MH | 08/31 | 10.6 | 37.7 | 4 | 130 | 929 | |
| | 797 | Dolly | MH | 09/08 | 20.3 | 65.9 | 3 | 100 | 995 | |
| | 798 | Edna | MH | 09/14 | 17.0 | 62.4 | 2 | 110 | – | FL1 |
| | 799 | Unnamed | TS | 09/14 | 23.1 | 94.2 | 1 | 60 | – | |
| | 800 | Florence | MH | 09/23 | 16.9 | 75.8 | 2 | 110 | 968 | |
| | 801 | Gail | H | 10/02 | 13.5 | 37.0 | 4 | 70 | – | |
| | 802 | Unnamed | TS | 10/03 | 20.3 | 79.0 | 3 | 60 | – | |
| | 803 | Unnamed | TS | 10/05 | 18.7 | 40.2 | 4 | 60 | – | |
| | 804 | Hazel | TS | 10/07 | 20.5 | 86.4 | 1 | 60 | 994 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 805 | Unnamed | TS | 11/23 | 22.0 | 56.5 | 5 | 45 | – | |
| | 806 | Unnamed | TS | 12/08 | 20.8 | 53.1 | 5 | 35 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 14, NH = 6, NMH = 4, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 130, <PWS> = 74.6, LP = 929, <LP> = 979.3 <N. Lat.> = 18.8, <W. Long.> = 66.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1954 | 807 | Alice | H | 06/24 | 22.0 | 94.0 | 1 | 70 | – | NY3, CT3, RI3, NC2 MA3, SC4, NC4, MD2 |
| | 808 | Barbara | TS | 07/28 | 28.0 | 90.5 | 1 | 40 | – | |
| | 809 | Carol | H | 08/25 | 25.1 | 75.5 | 3 | 85 | 976 | |
| | 810 | Dolly | H | 08/31 | 20.9 | 68.4 | 3 | 85 | – | |
| | 811 | Edna | MH | 09/04 | 19.3 | 62.8 | 2 | 105 | – | |
| | 812 | Florence | H | 09/11 | 20.9 | 94.7 | 1 | 65 | – | |
| | 813 | Gilda | TS | 09/24 | 14.1 | 76.8 | 2 | 60 | – | |
| | 814 | Unnamed | H | 09/29 | 31.6 | 48.4 | 5 | 85 | – | |
| | 815 | Hazel | MH | 10/05 | 12.4 | 59.2 | 4 | 120 | 937 | |
| | 816 | Unnamed | TS | 11/17 | 23.8 | 44.5 | 5 | 45 | – | |
| | 817 | Alice | H | 12/30 | 22.0 | 51.6 | 5 | 70 | 1,007 | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 8, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 75.5, LP = 937, <LP> = 973.3 <N. Lat.> = 21.8, <W. Long.> = 69.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1955 | 818 | Brenda | TS | 07/31 | 27.5 | 88.4 | 1 | 60 | – | NC3, VA1 NC1 NC3 |
| | 819 | Connie | MH | 08/03 | 15.7 | 39.2 | 4 | 125 | 936 | |
| | 820 | Diane | MH | 08/09 | 18.9 | 54.3 | 4 | 105 | 969 | |
| | 821 | Edith | H | 08/23 | 15.3 | 51.0 | 4 | 85 | – | |
| | 822 | Unnamed | TS | 08/23 | 17.7 | 80.0 | 2 | 40 | – | |
| | 823 | Flora | H | 09/02 | 19.0 | 31.1 | 4 | 90 | 967 | |
| | 824 | Gladys | H | 09/04 | 21.5 | 94.6 | 1 | 80 | – | |
| | 825 | Hilda | MH | 09/11 | 18.6 | 62.9 | 2 | 110 | 952 | |
| | 826 | Ione | MH | 09/10 | 15.4 | 44.2 | 4 | 105 | 938 | |
| | 827 | Janet | MH | 09/21 | 13.2 | 54.3 | 4 | 150 | 914 | |
| | 828 | Unnamed | TS | 10/10 | 28.4 | 42.0 | 5 | 55 | – | |
| | 829 | Katie | MH | 10/15 | 12.1 | 77.7 | 2 | 100 | 984 | |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 9, NMH = 6, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 150, <PWS> = 92.1, LP = 914, <LP> = 951.4 <N. Lat.> = 18.6, <W. Long.> = 60.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 830 | Unnamed | TS | 06/12 | 24.0 | 91.0 | 1 | 50 | 1,004 | LA2, FL1 |
| | 831 | Anna | H | 07/26 | 20.8 | 93.5 | 1 | 70 | 991 | |
| | 833 | Betsy | MH | 08/09 | 13.5 | 47.2 | 4 | 105 | 954 | |
| | 833 | Carla | TS | 09/05 | 21.5 | 74.9 | 3 | 45 | 996 | |
| | 834 | Dora | TS | 09/10 | 20.5 | 91.1 | 1 | 60 | 1,001 | |
| | 835 | Ethel | TS | 09/12 | 25.4 | 74.3 | 3 | 60 | 999 | |
| | 836 | Flossy | H | 09/22 | 22.2 | 89.8 | 1 | 80 | 980 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|--|---------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 837 | Greta | MH | 11/02 | 28.1 | 73.5 | 3 | 120 | 970 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 4, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 73.8, LP = 954, <LP> = 986.9 <N. Lat.> = 22.0, <W. Long.> = 79.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 838 | Unnamed | TS | 06/08 | 26.2 | 87.8 | 1 | 60 | – | TX4, LA4 |
| | 839 | Audrey | MH | 06/25 | 21.6 | 93.3 | 1 | 125 | 946 | |
| | 840 | Bertha | TS | 08/08 | 27.0 | 88.9 | 1 | 60 | 998 | |
| | 841 | Carrie | MH | 09/03 | 13.7 | 25.9 | 4 | 135 | 945 | |
| | 842 | Debbie | TS | 09/07 | 23.9 | 89.8 | 1 | 35 | – | |
| | 843 | Esther | TS | 09/17 | 23.7 | 92.8 | 1 | 45 | 1,000 | |
| | 844 | Frieda | H | 09/22 | 27.8 | 66.5 | 3 | 70 | 992 | |
| | 845 | Unnamed | TS | 10/23 | 24.7 | 60.7 | 3 | 50 | 993 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 3, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 135, <PWS> = 72.5, LP = 945, <LP> = 979.0 <N. Lat.> = 23.6, <W. Long.> = 75.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 846 | Alma | TS | 06/14 | 21.7 | 95.0 | 1 | 45 | 997 | NC3 |
| | 847 | Becky | TS | 08/11 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 4 | 50 | – | |
| | 848 | Cleo | MH | 08/11 | 10.8 | 21.6 | 4 | 140 | 948 | |
| | 849 | Daisy | MH | 08/24 | 25.2 | 73.6 | 3 | 110 | 935 | |
| | 850 | Ella | MH | 08/30 | 14.0 | 59.6 | 4 | 100 | 1,009 | |
| | 851 | Fifi | H | 09/05 | 12.2 | 49.8 | 4 | 80 | 1,000 | |
| | 852 | Gerda | TS | 09/13 | 15.9 | 64.2 | 2 | 60 | 1,004 | |
| | 853 | Helene | MH | 09/23 | 22.5 | 64.8 | 3 | 115 | 934 | |
| | 854 | Ilsa | MH | 09/24 | 17.7 | 52.1 | 4 | 115 | 998 | |
| | 855 | Janice | H | 10/05 | 20.9 | 81.5 | 1 | 80 | 968 | |
| Summary: NTC = 10, NH = 7, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 140, <PWS> = 89.5, LP = 934, <LP> = 977.0 <N. Lat.> = 17.8, <W. Long.> = 59.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | 856 | Arlene | TS | 05/29 | 25.3 | 87.7 | 1 | 50 | 1,000 | SC1 TX1 SC3 |
| | 857 | Beulah | TS | 06/16 | 22.0 | 95.6 | 1 | 60 | 987 | |
| | 858 | Unnamed | H | 06/18 | 30.4 | 77.7 | 3 | 70 | 993 | |
| | 859 | Cindy | H | 07/07 | 31.5 | 77.1 | 3 | 65 | – | |
| | 860 | Debra | H | 07/23 | 27.5 | 93.1 | 1 | 75 | 984 | |
| | 861 | Edith | TS | 08/18 | 14.3 | 57.9 | 4 | 50 | 1,007 | |
| | 862 | Flora | H | 09/10 | 22.0 | 46.0 | 5 | 65 | 994 | |
| | 863 | Gracie | MH | 09/22 | 21.8 | 74.1 | 3 | 120 | 950 | |
| | 864 | Hannah | MH | 09/28 | 26.9 | 51.2 | 5 | 110 | 959 | |
| | 865 | Irene | TS | 10/07 | 27.1 | 88.9 | 1 | 50 | 1,001 | |
| | 866 | Judith | H | 10/17 | 21.2 | 85.1 | 1 | 70 | 999 | |
| | Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 7, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 71.4, LP = 950, <LP> = 987.4 <N. Lat.> = 24.5, <W. Long.> = 75.9 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| 1960 | 867 | Unnamed | TS | 06/23 | 24.7 | 96.3 | 1 | 40 | 1,002 | FL4, NC3, NY3, FL2, CT2, RI2, MA1, NH1, ME1 MS1 |
| | 868 | Abby | H | 07/10 | 13.8 | 61.0 | 2 | 85 | – | |
| | 869 | Brenda | TS | 07/29 | 31.5 | 81.5 | 3 | 50 | – | |
| | 870 | Cleo | H | 08/17 | 24.4 | 75.5 | 3 | 80 | – | |
| | 871 | Donna | MH | 08/30 | 10.3 | 26.9 | 4 | 140 | 932 | |
| | 872 | Ethel | MH | 09/14 | 23.9 | 90.6 | 1 | 140 | 981 | |
| | 873 | Florence | TS | 09/18 | 21.2 | 66.8 | 3 | 40 | – | |
| Summary: NTC = 7, NH = 4, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 140, <PWS> = 82.1, LP = 932, <LP> = 971.7 <N. Lat.> = 21.4, <W. Long.> = 71.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | 874 | Anna | MH | 07/20 | 11.5 | 60.2 | 2 | 100 | 976 | TX4 |
| | 875 | Betsy | MH | 09/02 | 13.3 | 41.7 | 4 | 120 | 945 | |
| | 876 | Carla | MH | 09/05 | 16.3 | 82.7 | 2 | 150 | 931 | |
| | 877 | Debbie | MH | 09/06 | 15.1 | 24.1 | 4 | 105 | 970 | |
| | 878 | Esther | MH | 09/11 | 14.4 | 36.7 | 4 | 125 | 927 | |
| | 879 | Unnamed | TS | 09/14 | 34.7 | 77.9 | 3 | 35 | – | |
| | 880 | Frances | MH | 09/30 | 16.1 | 58.7 | 4 | 110 | 948 | |
| | 881 | Gerda | TS | 10/19 | 31.5 | 71.5 | 3 | 60 | 987 | |
| | 882 | Hattie | MH | 10/27 | 11.6 | 81.5 | 2 | 140 | 920 | |
| | 883 | Jenny | H | 11/06 | 28.8 | 47.0 | 5 | 70 | 974 | |
| | 884 | Inga | TS | 11/05 | 20.8 | 94.7 | 1 | 60 | 992 | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 8, NMH = 7, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 150, <PWS> = 97.7, LP = 920, <LP> = 957.0 <N. Lat.> = 19.5, <W. Long.> = 61.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962 | 885 | Alma | H | 08/27 | 30.6 | 79.7 | 3 | 85 | 986 | |
| | 886 | Becky | TS | 08/28 | 19.5 | 23.3 | 4 | 35 | – | |
| | 887 | Celia | TS | 09/12 | 16.4 | 48.7 | 4 | 60 | 995 | |
| | 888 | Daisy | H | 10/02 | 21.8 | 63.2 | 3 | 95 | 968 | |
| | 889 | Ella | MH | 10/15 | 25.0 | 72.1 | 3 | 100 | 950 | |
| Summary: NTC = 5, NH = 3, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 100, <PWS> = 75.0, LP = 968, <LP> = 974.8 <N. Lat.> = 22.7, <W. Long.> = 57.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | 890 | Arlene | H | 08/02 | 11.5 | 46.0 | 4 | 90 | 969 | TX1 |
| | 891 | Beulah | MH | 08/21 | 15.5 | 52.8 | 4 | 105 | 958 | |
| | 892 | Unnamed | TS | 09/11 | 34.8 | 59.7 | 5 | 50 | 992 | |
| | 893 | Cindy | H | 09/16 | 26.7 | 93.7 | 1 | 70 | 996 | |
| | 894 | Debra | H | 09/21 | 19.9 | 47.9 | 4 | 65 | 999 | |
| | 895 | Edith | H | 09/24 | 12.9 | 56.5 | 4 | 85 | 990 | |
| | 896 | Flora | MH | 09/29 | 10.0 | 52.8 | 4 | 125 | 940 | |
| | 897 | Ginny | H | 10/19 | 30.8 | 71.8 | 3 | 95 | 958 | |
| | 898 | Helena | TS | 10/25 | 15.3 | 59.4 | 4 | 45 | 1,001 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| Summary: NTC = 9, NH = 7, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 125, <PWS> = 81.1, LP = 944, <LP> = 978.1 <N. Lat.> = 19.7, <W. Long.> = 60.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 899 | Unnamed | TS | 06/07 | 32.5 | 78.6 | 3 | 50 | – | |
| | 900 | Unnamed | TS | 07/31 | 33.7 | 57.2 | 5 | 45 | 1,006 | |
| | 901 | Abby | TS | 08/07 | 28.5 | 94.4 | 1 | 55 | 1,000 | |
| | 902 | Brenda | TS | 08/08 | 32.4 | 64.9 | 3 | 45 | 1,006 | |
| | 903 | Cleo | MH | 08/21 | 13.7 | 49.1 | 4 | 135 | 950 | FL2 |
| | 904 | Dora | MH | 09/01 | 11.7 | 47.0 | 4 | 115 | 942 | FL2 |
| | 905 | Ethel | MH | 09/04 | 18.0 | 37.0 | 4 | 100 | 969 | |
| | 906 | Florence | TS | 09/08 | 21.4 | 29.4 | 5 | 40 | – | |
| | 907 | Glaysds | MH | 09/13 | 15.4 | 46.0 | 4 | 125 | 945 | |
| | 908 | Hilda | MH | 09/29 | 22.0 | 84.2 | 1 | 130 | 941 | LA3 |
| | 909 | Isbell | MH | 10/13 | 20.0 | 85.0 | 1 | 110 | 964 | FL2, FL2 |
| | 910 | Unnamed | TS | 11/06 | 13.9 | 81.4 | 2 | 35 | 997 | |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 6, NMH = 6, NUSLFH = 4 PWS = 135, <PWS> = 82.1, LP = 941, <LP> = 972.0 <N. Lat.> = 19.8, <W. Long.> = 62.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 | 911 | Unnamed | TS | 06/14 | 24.1 | 91.1 | 1 | 45 | – | |
| | 912 | Anna | H | 08/21 | 32.4 | 51.8 | 5 | 80 | – | |
| | 913 | Betsy | MH | 08/29 | 19.2 | 63.4 | 2 | 135 | 941 | FL3, LA3 |
| | 914 | Carol | H | 09/17 | 12.4 | 30.7 | 4 | 85 | 974 | |
| | 915 | Debbie | TS | 09/28 | 26.5 | 89.7 | 5 | 45 | 1,001 | |
| | 916 | Elena | H | 10/14 | 22.0 | 54.1 | 5 | 70 | 977 | |
| Summary: NTC = 6, NH = 4, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 135, <PWS> = 76.7, LP = 941, <LP> = 973.3 <N. Lat.> = 22.8, <W. Long.> = 63.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 | 917 | Alma | MH | 06/06 | 18.1 | 84.2 | 1 | 110 | 970 | FL2 |
| | 918 | Becky | H | 07/02 | 35.8 | 55.3 | 5 | 65 | 985 | |
| | 919 | Celia | H | 07/14 | 21.3 | 61.8 | 3 | 70 | 995 | |
| | 920 | Dorothy | H | 07/23 | 31.8 | 41.9 | 5 | 75 | 989 | |
| | 921 | Ella | TS | 07/24 | 16.8 | 52.2 | 4 | 45 | 1,008 | |
| | 922 | Faith | MH | 08/22 | 14.3 | 28.0 | 4 | 110 | 950 | |
| | 923 | Greta | TS | 09/04 | 19.8 | 59.0 | 4 | 50 | 1,004 | |
| | 924 | Hallie | TS | 09/21 | 21.5 | 95.4 | 1 | 45 | 997 | |
| | 925 | Inez | MH | 09/24 | 14.8 | 48.7 | 4 | 130 | 929 | FL1 |
| | 926 | Judith | TS | 09/28 | 12.2 | 51.2 | 4 | 45 | 1,007 | |
| | 927 | Lois | H | 11/06 | 23.9 | 53.5 | 5 | 70 | 986 | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 7, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 130, <PWS> = 74.1, LP = 929, <LP> = 983.6 <N. Lat.> = 20.9, <W. Long.> = 57.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 928 | Arlene | H | 08/30 | 20.9 | 44.8 | 5 | 75 | 982 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|---|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 929 | Beulah | MH | 09/07 | 13.9 | 60.8 | 2 | 140 | 923 | TX3 |
| | 930 | Chloe | H | 09/08 | 22.7 | 38.0 | 5 | 95 | 958 | |
| | 931 | Doria | H | 09/09 | 27.8 | 79.2 | 3 | 75 | 973 | |
| | 932 | Edith | TS | 09/28 | 14.4 | 55.1 | 4 | 50 | 1,002 | |
| | 933 | Fern | H | 10/02 | 21.5 | 93.0 | 1 | 75 | 987 | |
| | 934 | Ginger | TS | 10/06 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 4 | 45 | 1,002 | |
| | 935 | Heidi | H | 10/20 | 21.4 | 61.5 | 3 | 80 | 981 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 6, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 140, <PWS> = 79.4, LP = 923, <LP> = 976.0 <N. Lat.> = 20.1, <W. Long.> = 56.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 936 | Abby | H | 06/02 | 21.4 | 84.8 | 1 | 65 | 965 | FL2, FL1 |
| | 937 | Brenda | H | 06/21 | 30.9 | 76.3 | 3 | 65 | 990 | |
| | 938 | Candy | TS | 06/23 | 26.4 | 96.6 | 1 | 60 | 999 | |
| | 939 | Dolly | H | 08/12 | 35.0 | 71.3 | 3 | 70 | 985 | |
| | 940 | Edna | TS | 09/15 | 15.8 | 34.9 | 4 | 55 | 1,005 | |
| | 941 | ST1 | SS(H) | 09/16 | 34.8 | 67.6 | 3 | 70 | 979 | |
| | 942 | Frances | TS | 09/26 | 33.2 | 68.2 | 3 | 50 | 1,001 | |
| | 943 | Gladys | H | 10/15 | 19.4 | 83.3 | 1 | 75 | 965 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 5, NMH = 0, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 75, <PWS> = 63.8, LP = 965, <LP> = 986.1 <N. Lat.> = 27.1, <W. Long.> = 72.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 944 | Anna | TS | 07/27 | 11.2 | 36.0 | 4 | 60 | 1,002 | LA5, MS5 ME1 |
| | 945 | Blanche | H | 08/11 | 32.5 | 71.1 | 3 | 75 | 997 | |
| | 946 | Camille | MH | 08/14 | 19.4 | 82.0 | 1 | 165 | 905 | |
| | 947 | Debbie | MH | 08/15 | 14.0 | 41.5 | 4 | 105 | 951 | |
| | 948 | Eve | TS | 08/25 | 29.8 | 76.0 | 3 | 50 | 996 | |
| | 949 | Francelia | MH | 08/30 | 14.3 | 72.2 | 2 | 100 | 973 | |
| | 950 | Gerda | MH | 09/08 | 29.7 | 79.7 | 3 | 110 | 979 | |
| | 951 | Holly | H | 09/15 | 12.7 | 48.5 | 4 | 75 | 984 | |
| | 952 | Inga | MH | 09/21 | 16.7 | 50.2 | 4 | 100 | 964 | |
| | 953 | Unnamed | H | 09/21 | 34.1 | 70.5 | 3 | 65 | 985 | |
| | 954 | Unnamed | TS | 09/25 | 35.0 | 38.5 | 5 | 60 | 990 | |
| | 955 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 09/29 | 24.0 | 85.7 | 1 | 50 | 996 | |
| | 956 | Jenny | TS | 10/02 | 25.5 | 82.1 | 1 | 40 | 1,000 | |
| | 957 | Kara | H | 10/09 | 27.2 | 73.3 | 3 | 90 | 978 | |
| | 958 | Laurie | H | 10/19 | 21.5 | 89.5 | 1 | 90 | 973 | |
| | 959 | Unnamed | TS | 10/29 | 32.0 | 44.5 | 5 | 60 | 990 | |
| | 960 | Unnamed | H | 10/30 | 42.5 | 57.0 | 5 | 65 | 988 | |
| | 961 | Martha | H | 11/21 | 10.3 | 81.0 | 2 | 80 | 979 | |
| Summary: NTC = 18, NH = 12, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 165, <PWS> = 80.0, LP = 905, <LP> = 979.4 <N. Lat.> = 24.0, <W. Long.> = 65.5 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|---------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| 1970 | 962 | Alma | H | 05/20 | 15.5 | 82.5 | 2 | 70 | 993 | TX3 |
| | 963 | Becky | TS | 07/20 | 23.3 | 86.4 | 1 | 55 | 1,003 | |
| | 964 | Celia | MH | 08/01 | 23.3 | 85.8 | 1 | 110 | 945 | |
| | 965 | Unnamed | TS | 08/18 | 37.0 | 72.5 | 3 | 60 | 992 | |
| | 966 | Dorothy | TS | 08/19 | 12.8 | 50.7 | 4 | 60 | 996 | |
| | 967 | Ella | MH | 09/10 | 22.0 | 89.0 | 1 | 110 | 967 | |
| | 968 | Felice | TS | 09/15 | 26.5 | 86.5 | 1 | 60 | 997 | |
| | 969 | Greta | TS | 09/26 | 22.7 | 76.2 | 3 | 45 | 1,005 | |
| | 970 | Unnamed | H | 10/13 | 25.9 | 65.5 | 3 | 90 | 974 | |
| | 971 | Unnamed | H | 10/21 | 34.8 | 45.8 | 5 | 65 | 988 | |
| Summary: NTC = 10, NH = 5, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 110, <PWS> = 72.5, LP = 945, <LP> = 986.0 <N. Lat.> = 24.4, <W. Long.> = 74.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 972 | Arlene | TS | 07/05 | 36.7 | 72.9 | 3 | 55 | 1,000 | LA2 TX1 NC1 |
| | 973 | Unnamed | H | 08/05 | 40.5 | 58.5 | 5 | 75 | 974 | |
| | 974 | Beth | H | 08/14 | 34.4 | 72.3 | 3 | 75 | 977 | |
| | 975 | Chloe | TS | 08/20 | 14.3 | 63.5 | 2 | 55 | 1,004 | |
| | 976 | Doria | TS | 08/27 | 29.2 | 77.2 | 3 | 55 | 993 | |
| | 977 | Edith | MH | 09/07 | 12.7 | 69.1 | 2 | 140 | 943 | |
| | 978 | Fern | H | 09/08 | 26.9 | 92.6 | 1 | 80 | 978 | |
| | 979 | Ginger | H | 09/10 | 27.7 | 66.1 | 3 | 95 | 959 | |
| | 980 | Heidi | TS | 09/12 | 29.2 | 74.0 | 3 | 55 | 996 | |
| | 981 | Irene | H | 09/17 | 12.5 | 73.0 | 2 | 70 | 989 | |
| | 982 | Janice | TS | 09/22 | 12.0 | 45.8 | 4 | 55 | 1,005 | |
| | 983 | Kristy | TS | 10/20 | 33.5 | 52.8 | 5 | 45 | 992 | |
| | 984 | Laura | TS | 11/14 | 16.6 | 82.5 | 2 | 60 | 994 | |
| Summary: NTC = 13, NH = 6, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 140, <PWS> = 70.4, LP = 943, <LP> = 984.9 <N. Lat.> = 25.1, <W. Long.> = 69.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 985 | Alpha | SS(TS) | 05/26 | 34.0 | 73.5 | 3 | 60 | 991 | FL1, NY1, CT1 |
| | 986 | Agnes | H | 06/16 | 20.0 | 86.2 | 1 | 75 | 977 | |
| | 987 | Betty | H | 08/24 | 37.2 | 56.2 | 5 | 90 | 976 | |
| | 988 | Carrie | TS | 08/31 | 32.5 | 72.0 | 3 | 60 | 992 | |
| | 989 | Dawn | H | 09/06 | 27.3 | 77.9 | 3 | 70 | 997 | |
| | 990 | Charlie | SS(TS) | 09/20 | 39.5 | 59.0 | 5 | 60 | 944 | |
| | 991 | Delta | SS(TS) | 11/02 | 34.7 | 48.0 | 5 | 40 | 1,001 | |
| Summary: NTC = 7, NH = 3, NMH = 0, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 90, <PWS> = 65.0, LP = 944, <LP> = 982.6 <N. Lat.> = 32.2, <W. Long.> = 67.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 992 | Alice | H | 07/03 | 27.8 | 66.0 | 3 | 80 | 986 | |
| | 993 | Alfa | SS(TS) | 07/31 | 35.0 | 72.5 | 3 | 40 | 1,005 | |
| | 994 | Brenda | H | 08/18 | 21.2 | 86.0 | 1 | 80 | 977 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 995 | Christine | TS | 08/28 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 4 | 60 | 996 | |
| | 996 | Delia | TS | 09/03 | 24.0 | 88.0 | 1 | 60 | 986 | |
| | 997 | Ellen | MH | 09/15 | 14.0 | 25.7 | 4 | 100 | 962 | |
| | 998 | Fran | H | 10/09 | 30.7 | 62.3 | 3 | 70 | 978 | |
| | 999 | Gilda | TS | 10/18 | 19.5 | 79.9 | 2 | 60 | 968 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 4, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 100, <PWS> = 68.8, LP = 962, <LP> = 982.3 <N. Lat.> = 22.8, <W. Long.> = 63.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1000 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 06/25 | 25.4 | 86.2 | 1 | 55 | 1,000 | LA3 |
| | 1001 | ST2 | SS(TS) | 07/17 | 35.0 | 68.8 | 3 | 45 | 1,006 | |
| | 1002 | ST3 | SS(TS) | 08/10 | 38.0 | 70.0 | 3 | 50 | 992 | |
| | 1003 | Alma | TS | 08/13 | 10.1 | 52.0 | 4 | 55 | 1,007 | |
| | 1004 | Becky | MH | 08/28 | 32.1 | 69.0 | 3 | 100 | 977 | |
| | 1005 | Carmen | MH | 08/30 | 17.0 | 67.4 | 2 | 130 | 928 | |
| | 1006 | Dolly | TS | 09/03 | 30.2 | 72.0 | 3 | 45 | 1,004 | |
| | 1007 | Elaine | TS | 09/09 | 32.3 | 72.1 | 3 | 60 | 1,001 | |
| | 1008 | Fifi | H | 09/16 | 17.0 | 77.8 | 2 | 95 | 971 | |
| | 1009 | Gertrude | H | 09/28 | 10.8 | 51.8 | 4 | 65 | 999 | |
| | 1010 | ST4 | SS(TS) | 10/06 | 23.8 | 77.0 | 3 | 45 | 1,006 | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 4, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 130, <PWS> = 67.7, LP = 928, <LP> = 990.1 <N. Lat.> = 24.7, <W. Long.> = 69.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 1011 | Amy | TS | 06/29 | 34.4 | 75.8 | 3 | 60 | 981 | FL3, AL1 |
| | 1012 | Blanche | H | 07/26 | 32.2 | 74.6 | 3 | 75 | 980 | |
| | 1013 | Caroline | MH | 08/29 | 23.1 | 92.6 | 1 | 100 | 963 | |
| | 1014 | Doris | H | 08/28 | 33.3 | 46.3 | 5 | 95 | 965 | |
| | 1015 | Eloise | MH | 09/16 | 19.0 | 65.6 | 2 | 110 | 955 | |
| | 1016 | Faye | H | 09/19 | 20.0 | 39.0 | 5 | 90 | 977 | |
| | 1017 | Gladys | MH | 09/24 | 13.5 | 40.4 | 4 | 120 | 939 | |
| | 1018 | Hallie | TS | 10/26 | 32.5 | 78.7 | 3 | 45 | 1,002 | |
| | 1019 | ST2 | SS(TS) | 12/09 | 41.6 | 42.9 | 5 | 60 | 985 | |
| Summary: NTC = 9, NH = 6, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 83.9, LP = 939, <LP> = 971.9 <N. Lat.> = 27.7, <W. Long.> = 61.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 1020 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 05/23 | 26.3 | 89.0 | 1 | 45 | 994 | NY1 |
| | 1021 | Anna | TS | 07/30 | 29.8 | 42.0 | 5 | 45 | 999 | |
| | 1022 | Belle | MH | 08/07 | 25.6 | 73.2 | 3 | 105 | 957 | |
| | 1023 | Candice | H | 08/18 | 33.4 | 67.5 | 3 | 80 | 964 | |
| | 1024 | Dottie | TS | 08/19 | 25.0 | 81.7 | 1 | 45 | 999 | |
| | 1025 | Emmy | H | 08/22 | 16.2 | 56.0 | 4 | 90 | 974 | |
| | 1026 | Frances | MH | 08/28 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 4 | 100 | 963 | |
| | 1027 | ST3 | SS(TS) | 09/14 | 31.0 | 81.2 | 3* | 40 | 1,011 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1028 | Gloria | H | 09/27 | 25.7 | 58.0 | 3 | 90 | 970 | |
| | 1029 | Holly | H | 10/23 | 22.5 | 58.0 | 3 | 65 | 990 | |
| Summary: NTC = 10, NH = 6, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 105, <PWS> = 70.5, LP = 957, <LP> = 982.1 <N. Lat.> = 25.0, <W. Long.> = 65.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 1030 | Anita | MH | 08/30 | 26.8 | 89.8 | 1 | 150 | 926 | LA1 |
| | 1031 | Babe | H | 09/03 | 27.6 | 88.5 | 1 | 65 | 995 | |
| | 1032 | Clara | H | 09/08 | 35.1 | 71.7 | 3 | 65 | 993 | |
| | 1033 | Dorothy | H | 09/27 | 30.9 | 65.8 | 3 | 75 | 980 | |
| | 1034 | Evelyn | H | 10/14 | 30.9 | 64.9 | 3 | 70 | 994 | |
| | 1035 | Frieda | TS | 10/17 | 17.2 | 83.9 | 2 | 50 | 1005 | |
| Summary: NTC = 6, NH = 5, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 150, <PWS> = 79.2, LP = 926, <LP> = 982.2 <N. Lat.> = 28.1, <W. Long.> = 77.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 1036 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 01/19 | 23.5 | 47.6 | 5 | 40 | 1,002 | |
| | 1037 | Amelia | TS | 07/31 | 26.4 | 97.4 | 1 | 45 | 1,005 | |
| | 1038 | Bess | TS | 08/06 | 23.9 | 94.0 | 1 | 45 | 1,005 | |
| | 1039 | Cora | H | 08/08 | 14.0 | 43.2 | 4 | 80 | 980 | |
| | 1040 | Debra | TS | 08/28 | 28.7 | 94.1 | 1 | 50 | 1,000 | |
| | 1041 | Ella | MH | 08/30 | 27.3 | 63.1 | 3 | 120 | 956 | |
| | 1042 | Flossie | H | 09/04 | 15.5 | 42.9 | 4 | 85 | 976 | |
| | 1043 | Greta | MH | 09/14 | 12.5 | 67.5 | 2 | 115 | 947 | |
| | 1044 | Hope | TS | 09/15 | 32.9 | 64.8 | 3 | 55 | 987 | |
| | 1045 | Irma | TS | 10/04 | 35.1 | 31.5 | 5 | 45 | 1,001 | |
| | 1046 | Juliet | TS | 10/08 | 18.8 | 58.7 | 4 | 45 | 1,006 | |
| | 1047 | Kendra | H | 10/29 | 24.2 | 73.2 | 3 | 70 | 990 | |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 5, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 66.3, LP = 947, <LP> = 987.9 <N. Lat.> = 23.6, <W. Long.> = 64.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 1048 | Ana | TS | 06/22 | 14.2 | 54.7 | 4 | 50 | 1,005 | LA1 FL2, FL2, GA2, SC2 AL3, MS3 |
| | 1049 | Bob | H | 07/10 | 23.5 | 93.8 | 1 | 65 | 986 | |
| | 1050 | Claudette | TS | 07/17 | 17.8 | 60.3 | 2 | 45 | 997 | |
| | 1051 | David | MH | 08/26 | 11.6 | 42.2 | 4 | 150 | 924 | |
| | 1052 | Elena | TS | 08/30 | 26.8 | 91.8 | 1 | 35 | 1,004 | |
| | 1053 | Frederic | MH | 08/30 | 11.5 | 36.0 | 4 | 115 | 943 | |
| | 1054 | Gloria | H | 09/06 | 22.0 | 33.8 | 5 | 85 | 975 | |
| | 1055 | Henri | H | 09/16 | 22.1 | 92.2 | 1 | 75 | 983 | |
| | 1056 | ST1 | SS(H) | 10/24 | 35.0 | 64.0 | 3 | 65 | 980 | |
| Summary: NTC = 9, NH = 6, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 150, <PWS> = 76.1, LP = 924, <LP> = 977.4 <N. Lat.> = 20.5, <W. Long.> = 63.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1057 | Allen | MH | 08/02 | 11.0 | 42.8 | 4 | 165 | 899 | TX3 |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1058 | Bonnie | H | 08/14 | 14.7 | 37.3 | 4 | 85 | 975 | |
| | 1059 | Charley | H | 08/21 | 34.0 | 68.0 | 3 | 70 | 989 | |
| | 1060 | Danielle | TS | 09/05 | 29.4 | 93.4 | 1 | 50 | 1,004 | |
| | 1061 | Earl | H | 09/05 | 17.8 | 26.7 | 4 | 65 | 985 | |
| | 1062 | Frances | MH | 09/06 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 4 | 100 | 958 | |
| | 1063 | Georges | H | 09/07 | 34.4 | 67.9 | 3 | 70 | 993 | |
| | 1064 | Hermine | TS | 09/21 | 15.1 | 81.6 | 2 | 60 | 993 | |
| | 1065 | Ivan | H | 10/04 | 35.6 | 24.6 | 5 | 90 | 970 | |
| | 1066 | Jeanne | H | 11/09 | 20.8 | 85.1 | 1 | 85 | 986 | |
| | 1067 | Karl | H | 11/25 | 36.0 | 46.0 | 5 | 75 | 985 | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 9, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 165, <PWS> = 83.2, LP = 899, <LP> = 976.1 <N. Lat.> = 23.8, <W. Long.> = 54.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1068 | Arlene | TS | 05/07 | 19.0 | 80.6 | 2 | 50 | 999 | |
| | 1069 | Bret | TS | 06/29 | 36.0 | 65.0 | 3 | 60 | 996 | |
| | 1070 | Cindy | TS | 08/03 | 38.7 | 64.9 | 3 | 50 | 1,002 | |
| | 1071 | Dennis | H | 08/08 | 11.3 | 31.3 | 4 | 70 | 995 | |
| | 1072 | Emily | H | 09/01 | 29.9 | 69.7 | 3 | 80 | 966 | |
| | 1073 | Floyd | MH | 09/04 | 19.0 | 64.0 | 2 | 100 | 975 | |
| | 1074 | Gert | H | 09/08 | 15.6 | 60.6 | 2 | 90 | 988 | |
| | 1075 | Harvey | MH | 09/12 | 19.4 | 56.3 | 4 | 115 | 946 | |
| | 1076 | Irene | MH | 09/23 | 12.5 | 40.8 | 4 | 105 | 959 | |
| | 1077 | Jose | TS | 10/30 | 27.7 | 46.6 | 5 | 45 | 998 | |
| | 1078 | Katrina | H | 11/04 | 18.3 | 81.4 | 1 | 75 | 980 | |
| | 1079 | ST3 | SS(TS) | 11/12 | 31.0 | 74.0 | 3 | 60 | 978 | |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 7, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 115, <PWS> = 75.0, LP = 946, <LP> = 981.8 <N. Lat.> = 23.2, <W. Long.> = 61.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1080 | Alberto | H | 06/03 | 22.8 | 85.0 | 1 | 75 | 985 | |
| | 1081 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 06/18 | 28.7 | 82.8 | 1 | 60 | 984 | |
| | 1082 | Beryl | TS | 08/28 | 13.9 | 22.7 | 4 | 63 | 989 | |
| | 1083 | Chris | TS | 09/10 | 27.3 | 94.2 | 1 | 55 | 994 | |
| | 1084 | Debby | MH | 09/14 | 23.5 | 71.9 | 3 | 115 | 950 | |
| | 1085 | Ernesto | TS | 10/01 | 26.5 | 67.8 | 3 | 60 | 997 | |
| Summary: NTC = 6, NH = 2, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 115, <PWS> = 71.3, LP = 950, <LP> = 983.2 <N. Lat.> = 23.8, <W. Long.> = 70.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1086 | Alicia | MH | 08/15 | 27.2 | 91.0 | 1 | 100 | 963 | TX3 |
| | 1087 | Barry | H | 08/24 | 27.4 | 76.3 | 3 | 70 | 986 | |
| | 1088 | Chantal | H | 09/11 | 31.6 | 63.3 | 3 | 65 | 994 | |
| | 1089 | Dean | TS | 09/26 | 28.0 | 73.0 | 3 | 55 | 999 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| Summary: NTC = 4, NH = 3, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 100, <PWS> = 72.5, LP = 963, <LP> = 985.5 <N. Lat.> = 28.6, <W. Long.> = 75.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 1090 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 08/19 | 38.0 | 56.4 | 5 | 50 | 1,000 | NC2 |
| | 1091 | Arthur | TS | 08/29 | 11.2 | 55.0 | 4 | 45 | 1,004 | |
| | 1092 | Bertha | TS | 08/31 | 14.9 | 45.3 | 4 | 35 | 1,007 | |
| | 1093 | Cesar | TS | 08/31 | 38.9 | 65.0 | 3 | 50 | 989 | |
| | 1094 | Diana | MH | 09/08 | 28.5 | 77.4 | 3 | 115 | 949 | |
| | 1095 | Edouard | TS | 09/14 | 20.5 | 96.2 | 1 | 55 | 998 | |
| | 1096 | Fran | TS | 09/16 | 14.8 | 24.8 | 4 | 55 | 994 | |
| | 1097 | Gustav | TS | 09/18 | 32.1 | 64.7 | 3 | 45 | 1,006 | |
| | 1098 | Hortense | H | 09/23 | 29.2 | 59.1 | 5 | 65 | 993 | |
| | 1099 | Isidore | TS | 09/26 | 24.7 | 77.0 | 3 | 50 | 999 | |
| | 1100 | Josephine | H | 10/08 | 24.1 | 71.4 | 3 | 90 | 965 | |
| | 1101 | Klaus | H | 11/06 | 17.0 | 66.7 | 2 | 80 | 971 | |
| | 1102 | Lili | H | 12/12 | 34.5 | 60.5 | 3 | 70 | 980 | |
| Summary: NTC = 13, NH = 5, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 115, <PWS> = 61.9, LP = 949, <LP> = 988.8 <N. Lat.> = 25.3, <W. Long.> = 63.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 1103 | Ana | TS | 07/16 | 31.3 | 66.6 | 3 | 60 | 996 | SC1 |
| | 1104 | Bob | H | 07/22 | 26.2 | 83.8 | 1 | 65 | 1,002 | |
| | 1105 | Claudette | H | 08/11 | 34.0 | 74.0 | 3 | 75 | 980 | LA1 |
| | 1106 | Danny | H | 08/14 | 23.7 | 87.8 | 1 | 80 | 988 | |
| | 1107 | Elena | MH | 08/28 | 22.6 | 80.0 | 1* | 110 | 953 | AL3, MS3, FL3 |
| | 1108 | Fabian | TS | 09/16 | 26.0 | 66.5 | 3 | 55 | 994 | NC3, NY3, CT2, NH2, ME1 |
| | 1109 | Gloria | MH | 09/17 | 14.6 | 28.3 | 4 | 125 | 920 | |
| | 1110 | Henri | TS | 09/23 | 35.3 | 74.3 | 3 | 50 | 996 | |
| | 1111 | Isabel | TS | 10/07 | 18.5 | 70.5 | 2 | 60 | 997 | |
| | 1112 | Juan | H | 10/26 | 23.8 | 92.5 | 1 | 75 | 971 | LA1 |
| | 1113 | Kate | MH | 11/15 | 21.1 | 63.8 | 3 | 105 | 954 | FL2, GA1 |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 7, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 6 PWS = 125, <PWS> = 78.2, LP = 920, <LP> = 977.4 <N. Lat.> = 25.2, <W. Long.> = 71.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 1114 | Andrew | TS | 06/06 | 29.7 | 77.5 | 3 | 45 | 999 | TX1 |
| | 1115 | Bonnie | H | 06/24 | 26.6 | 89.5 | 1 | 75 | 992 | |
| | 1116 | Charley | H | 08/15 | 32.2 | 78.5 | 3 | 70 | 980 | NC1 |
| | 1117 | Danielle | TS | 09/07 | 11.2 | 55.8 | 4 | 50 | 1,000 | |
| | 1118 | Earl | H | 09/11 | 22.4 | 51.6 | 5 | 90 | 979 | |
| | 1119 | Frances | H | 11/19 | 23.9 | 62.9 | 3 | 75 | 1,000 | |
| Summary: NTC = 6, NH = 4, NMH = 0, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 90, <PWS> = 67.5, LP = 979, <LP> = 991.7 <N. Lat.> = 24.3, <W. Long.> = 69.3 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| 1987 | 1120 | Unnamed | TS | 08/09 | 27.3 | 94.0 | 1 | 40 | 1,007 | FL1 |
| | 1121 | Arlene | H | 08/11 | 29.4 | 74.4 | 3 | 65 | 987 | |
| | 1122 | Bret | TS | 08/18 | 15.1 | 26.0 | 4 | 45 | 1,000 | |
| | 1123 | Cindy | TS | 09/07 | 24.6 | 39.3 | 5 | 45 | 1,000 | |
| | 1124 | Dennis | TS | 09/10 | 10.8 | 25.0 | 4 | 45 | 1,000 | |
| | 1125 | Emily | MH | 09/20 | 11.4 | 56.4 | 4 | 110 | 958 | |
| | 1126 | Floyd | H | 10/10 | 16.0 | 82.2 | 2 | 65 | 993 | |
| Summary: NTC = 7, NH = 3, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 110, <PWS> = 59.3, LP = 958, <LP> = 992.1 <N. Lat.> = 19.2, <W. Long.> = 56.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 1127 | Alberto | TS | 08/07 | 41.5 | 69.0 | 3* | 35 | 1,002 | LA1 |
| | 1128 | Beryl | TS | 08/08 | 29.7 | 89.4 | 1 | 45 | 1,001 | |
| | 1129 | Chris | TS | 08/28 | 28.2 | 80.0 | 3* | 45 | 1,005 | |
| | 1130 | Debby | H | 09/02 | 20.7 | 95.2 | 1 | 65 | 987 | |
| | 1131 | Ernesto | TS | 09/03 | 35.2 | 53.1 | 5 | 55 | 994 | |
| | 1132 | Unnamed | TS | 09/07 | 13.8 | 18.5 | 4 | 50 | 994 | |
| | 1133 | Florence | H | 09/07 | 22.7 | 90.2 | 1 | 70 | 983 | |
| | 1134 | Gilbert | MH | 09/09 | 14.5 | 60.1 | 2 | 160 | 888 | |
| | 1135 | Helene | MH | 09/20 | 13.2 | 33.8 | 4 | 125 | 938 | |
| | 1136 | Isaac | TS | 09/30 | 11.4 | 56.0 | 4 | 40 | 1,005 | |
| | 1137 | Joan | MH | 10/11 | 10.1 | 45.0 | 4 | 125 | 932 | |
| | 1138 | Keith | TS(H) | 11/20 | 17.8 | 84.5 | 2 | 65 | 945 | |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 6, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 160, <PWS> = 73.3, LP = 888, <LP> = 972.8 <N. Lat.> = 21.6, <W. Long.> = 64.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 1139 | Allison | TS | 06/26 | 27.8 | 95.8 | 1 | 45 | 999 | TX1 |
| | 1140 | Barry | TS | 07/11 | 17.7 | 48.2 | 4 | 45 | 1,005 | |
| | 1141 | Chantal | H | 07/31 | 25.4 | 91.0 | 1 | 70 | 984 | |
| | 1142 | Dean | H | 08/01 | 15.8 | 49.3 | 4 | 90 | 968 | |
| | 1143 | Erin | H | 08/19 | 18.5 | 32.7 | 4 | 90 | 968 | |
| | 1144 | Felix | H | 08/26 | 17.2 | 22.9 | 4 | 75 | 979 | |
| | 1145 | Gabrielle | MH | 08/31 | 11.3 | 24.8 | 4 | 125 | 937 | |
| | 1146 | Hugo | MH | 09/11 | 12.5 | 29.2 | 4 | 140 | 918 | |
| | 1147 | Iris | TS | 09/18 | 11.9 | 53.2 | 4 | 60 | 1,001 | |
| | 1148 | Jerry | H | 10/13 | 20.4 | 93.0 | 1 | 75 | 983 | |
| | 1149 | Karen | TS | 11/30 | 20.8 | 84.2 | 1 | 50 | 1,000 | |
| Summary: NTC = 11, NH = 7, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 135, <PWS> = 78.6, LP = 923, <LP> = 976.5 <N. Lat.> = 18.1, <W. Long.> = 56.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1150 | Arthur | TS | 07/24 | 10.5 | 56.8 | 4 | 60 | 995 | |
| | 1151 | Bertha | H | 07/28 | 28.6 | 75.8 | 3 | 70 | 973 | |
| | 1152 | Cesar | TS | 08/02 | 15.4 | 32.3 | 4 | 45 | 1,000 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1153 | Diana | H | 08/05 | 16.6 | 83.6 | 2 | 85 | 980 | |
| | 1154 | Edouard | TS | 08/03 | 39.2 | 23.3 | 5 | 40 | 1,003 | |
| | 1155 | Fran | TS | 08/13 | 9.0 | 53.6 | 4 | 35 | 1,008 | |
| | 1156 | Gustav | MH | 08/25 | 13.3 | 49.0 | 4 | 105 | 956 | |
| | 1157 | Hortense | TS | 08/26 | 14.4 | 40.0 | 4 | 55 | 993 | |
| | 1158 | Isidore | H | 09/05 | 10.4 | 33.8 | 4 | 80 | 979 | |
| | 1159 | Josephine | H | 09/24 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 4 | 75 | 980 | |
| | 1160 | Klaus | H | 10/03 | 16.2 | 59.6 | 4 | 70 | 985 | |
| | 1161 | Lili | H | 10/06 | 36.0 | 44.0 | 5 | 65 | 987 | |
| | 1162 | Marco | TS | 10/10 | 24.1 | 82.0 | 1 | 55 | 989 | |
| | 1163 | Nana | H | 10/16 | 22.1 | 62.1 | 3 | 75 | 989 | |
| Summary: NTC = 14, NH = 8, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 105, <PWS> = 65.4, LP = 956, <LP> = 986.9 <N. Lat.> = 19.7, <W. Long.> = 52.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 1164 | Ana | TS | 07/04 | 36.2 | 70.7 | 3 | 45 | 1,000 | NY2, CT2, RI2, MA2 |
| | 1165 | Bob | MH | 08/16 | 26.4 | 75.8 | 3 | 100 | 950 | |
| | 1166 | Claudette | MH | 09/05 | 26.2 | 56.0 | 5 | 115 | 946 | |
| | 1167 | Danny | TS | 09/08 | 10.3 | 35.0 | 4 | 45 | 998 | |
| | 1168 | Erika | TS | 09/09 | 29.3 | 53.1 | 5 | 50 | 997 | |
| | 1169 | Fabian | TS | 10/15 | 20.3 | 84.1 | 1 | 40 | 1,002 | |
| | 1170 | Grace | H | 10/26 | 27.2 | 65.5 | 3 | 85 | 980 | |
| | 1171 | Unnamed | H | 10/29 | 43.0 | 57.5 | 5 | 65 | 972 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 4, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 115, <PWS> = 68.1, LP = 946, <LP> = 980.6 <N. Lat.> = 27.4, <W. Long.> = 62.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | 1172 | ST1 | SS(TS) | 04/22 | 24.9 | 61.5 | 3 | 45 | 1,002 | FL5, FL4, LA3 |
| | 1173 | Andrew | MH | 08/17 | 12.3 | 42.0 | 4 | 150 | 922 | |
| | 1174 | Bonnie | H | 09/18 | 33.7 | 58.0 | 5 | 95 | 965 | |
| | 1175 | Charley | H | 09/22 | 31.6 | 34.0 | 5 | 95 | 965 | |
| | 1176 | Danielle | TS | 09/22 | 32.8 | 74.2 | 3 | 55 | 1,001 | |
| | 1177 | Earl | TS | 09/29 | 29.7 | 79.3 | 3 | 55 | 990 | |
| | 1178 | Frances | H | 10/22 | 26.6 | 61.2 | 3 | 75 | 976 | |
| Summary: NTC = 7, NH = 4, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 150, <PWS> = 81.4, LP = 922, <LP> = 974.4 <N. Lat.> = 27.4, <W. Long.> = 58.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 1179 | Arlene | TS | 06/19 | 25.9 | 95.9 | 1 | 35 | 1,000 | NC3 |
| | 1180 | Bret | TS | 08/05 | 10.4 | 43.4 | 4 | 50 | 1,002 | |
| | 1181 | Cindy | TS | 08/14 | 14.5 | 60.9 | 2 | 40 | 1,007 | |
| | 1182 | Dennis | TS | 08/24 | 15.4 | 34.0 | 4 | 45 | 1,000 | |
| | 1183 | Emily | MH | 08/25 | 28.0 | 60.4 | 3 | 100 | 960 | |
| | 1184 | Floyd | H | 09/07 | 26.2 | 68.2 | 3 | 70 | 966 | |
| | 1185 | Gert | H | 09/15 | 11.3 | 83.0 | 2 | 85 | 970 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|---|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1186 | Harvey | H | 09/20 | 31.5 | 59.0 | 5 | 65 | 990 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 4, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 100, <PWS> = 61.3, LP = 960, <LP> = 986.9 <N. Lat.> = 20.4, <W. Long.> = 63.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 1187 | Alberto | TS | 07/02 | 23.7 | 87.1 | 1 | 55 | 993 | |
| | 1188 | Beryl | TS | 08/15 | 29.7 | 85.6 | 1 | 50 | 1,000 | |
| | 1189 | Chris | H | 08/17 | 11.7 | 41.2 | 4 | 70 | 979 | |
| | 1190 | Debby | TS | 09/10 | 13.7 | 60.2 | 2 | 60 | 1,006 | |
| | 1191 | Ernesto | TS | 09/22 | 11.8 | 30.3 | 4 | 50 | 997 | |
| | 1192 | Florence | H | 11/02 | 23.2 | 47.7 | 5 | 95 | 972 | |
| | 1193 | Gordon | H | 11/10 | 14.6 | 82.7 | 2 | 75 | 980 | |
| Summary: NTC = 7, NH = 3, NMH = 0, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 95, <PWS> = 65.0, LP = 972, <LP> = 989.6 <N. Lat.> = 18.3, <W. Long.> = 62.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1194 | Allison | H | 06/03 | 19.3 | 85.7 | 2 | 65 | 982 | |
| | 1195 | Barry | TS | 07/07 | 31.6 | 71.0 | 3 | 60 | 989 | |
| | 1196 | Chantal | TS | 07/14 | 21.1 | 64.4 | 3 | 60 | 991 | |
| | 1197 | Dean | TS | 07/30 | 28.6 | 94.0 | 1 | 40 | 999 | |
| | 1198 | Erin | H | 07/31 | 22.3 | 73.2 | 3 | 80 | 974 | FL1, FL2 |
| | 1199 | Felix | MH | 08/08 | 15.5 | 36.4 | 4 | 120 | 929 | |
| | 1200 | Gabrielle | TS | 08/10 | 23.5 | 96.5 | 1 | 60 | 990 | |
| | 1201 | Humberto | H | 08/22 | 13.7 | 34.3 | 4 | 95 | 968 | |
| | 1202 | Iris | H | 08/22 | 13.3 | 50.6 | 4 | 95 | 957 | |
| | 1203 | Jerry | TS | 08/23 | 26.4 | 79.7 | 2 | 35 | 1,002 | |
| | 1204 | Karen | TS | 08/28 | 16.6 | 41.5 | 4 | 45 | 1,000 | |
| | 1205 | Luis | MH | 08/29 | 11.6 | 29.0 | 4 | 120 | 935 | |
| | 1206 | Marilyn | MH | 09/13 | 11.8 | 52.7 | 4 | 100 | 950 | |
| | 1207 | Noel | H | 09/27 | 12.1 | 40.6 | 4 | 65 | 987 | |
| | 1208 | Opal | MH | 09/30 | 21.1 | 88.5 | 1 | 130 | 919 | FL3, AL1 |
| | 1209 | Pablo | TS | 10/05 | 10.2 | 37.5 | 4 | 50 | 994 | |
| | 1210 | Roxanne | MH | 10/09 | 16.5 | 83.1 | 2 | 100 | 958 | |
| | 1211 | Sebastien | TS | 10/21 | 16.0 | 55.1 | 4 | 55 | 1,001 | |
| | 1212 | Tanya | H | 10/27 | 26.2 | 57.9 | 5 | 75 | 970 | |
| Summary: NTC = 19, NH = 11, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 130, <PWS> = 76.3, LP = 919, <LP> = 973.4 <N. Lat.> = 18.8, <W. Long.> = 61.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1213 | Arthur | TS | 06/19 | 31.5 | 78.7 | 3 | 45 | 992 | |
| | 1214 | Bertha | MH | 07/05 | 11.0 | 39.0 | 4 | 100 | 960 | NC2 |
| | 1215 | Cesar | H | 07/25 | 12.1 | 68.1 | 2 | 70 | 990 | |
| | 1216 | Dolly | H | 08/19 | 18.2 | 83.0 | 2 | 70 | 989 | |
| | 1217 | Edouard | MH | 08/22 | 13.2 | 31.6 | 4 | 125 | 933 | |
| | 1218 | Fran | MH | 08/27 | 14.6 | 44.9 | 4 | 105 | 946 | NC3 |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|---|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1219 | Gustav | TS | 08/28 | 11.0 | 33.6 | 4 | 40 | 1,005 | |
| | 1220 | Hortense | MH | 09/07 | 15.4 | 58.3 | 4 | 120 | 935 | |
| | 1221 | Isidore | MH | 09/25 | 10.3 | 28.5 | 4 | 100 | 960 | |
| | 1222 | Josephine | TS | 10/06 | 25.1 | 91.8 | 1 | 60 | 970 | |
| | 1223 | Kyle | TS | 10/11 | 16.9 | 87.1 | 2 | 45 | 1,001 | |
| | 1224 | Lili | MH | 10/16 | 17.5 | 83.8 | 2 | 100 | 960 | |
| | 1225 | Marco | H | 11/19 | 13.8 | 80.9 | 2 | 65 | 983 | |
| Summary: NTC = 13, NH = 9, NMH = 6, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 125, <PWS> = 80.4, LP = 933, <LP> = 971.1 <N. Lat.> = 16.2, <W. Long.> = 62.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 1226 | ST | SS(TS) | 06/01 | 33.2 | 75.3 | 3 | 45 | 1,003 | LA1, AL1 |
| | 1227 | Ana | TS | 07/01 | 31.8 | 75.4 | 3 | 40 | 1,000 | |
| | 1228 | Bill | H | 07/11 | 31.8 | 68.9 | 3 | 65 | 987 | |
| | 1229 | Claudette | TS | 07/13 | 31.9 | 73.0 | 3 | 40 | 1,003 | |
| | 1230 | Danny | H | 07/17 | 28.3 | 91.4 | 1 | 70 | 984 | |
| | 1231 | Erika | MH | 09/03 | 12.3 | 47.1 | 4 | 110 | 946 | |
| | 1232 | Fabian | TS | 10/05 | 26.3 | 63.1 | 3 | 40 | 1,004 | |
| | 1233 | Grace | TS | 10/15 | 20.3 | 69.6 | 3 | 40 | 999 | |
| Summary: NTC = 8, NH = 3, NMH = 1, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 110, <PWS> = 56.3, LP = 946, <LP> = 990.8 <N. Lat.> = 27.0, <W. Long.> = 70.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1234 | Alex | TS | 07/29 | 13.3 | 36.8 | 4 | 45 | 1,002 | NC2 |
| | 1235 | Bonnie | MH | 08/20 | 17.3 | 57.3 | 4 | 100 | 954 | |
| | 1236 | Charley | TS | 08/21 | 26.0 | 94.5 | 1 | 60 | 1,001 | |
| | 1237 | Danielle | H | 08/24 | 14.2 | 37.9 | 5 | 90 | 960 | |
| | 1238 | Earl | H | 08/31 | 22.4 | 93.8 | 1 | 85 | 964 | FL1 |
| | 1239 | Frances | TS | 09/09 | 24.2 | 95.5 | 1 | 55 | 990 | |
| | 1240 | Georges | MH | 09/16 | 10.6 | 31.3 | 4 | 135 | 937 | FL2, MS2 |
| | 1241 | Hermine | TS | 09/19 | 27.5 | 91.3 | 1 | 40 | 999 | |
| | 1242 | Ivan | H | 09/20 | 16.0 | 32.6 | 5 | 80 | 975 | |
| | 1243 | Jeanne | H | 09/21 | 11.0 | 19.4 | 4 | 90 | 969 | |
| | 1244 | Karl | H | 09/24 | 33.2 | 60.7 | 3 | 90 | 970 | |
| | 1245 | Lisa | H | 10/05 | 14.2 | 47.1 | 4 | 65 | 995 | |
| | 1246 | Mitch | MH | 10/22 | 11.6 | 77.9 | 2 | 155 | 905 | |
| | 1247 | Nicole | H | 11/24 | 27.9 | 29.1 | 5 | 75 | 979 | |
| Summary: NTC = 14, NH = 10, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 155, <PWS> = 83.2, LP = 905, <LP> = 971.4 <N. Lat.> = 19.2, <W. Long.> = 57.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 1248 | Arlene | TS | 06/12 | 28.3 | 57.5 | 5 | 50 | 1,006 | TX3 |
| | 1249 | Bret | MH | 08/19 | 19.8 | 94.7 | 1 | 125 | 944 | |
| | 1250 | Cindy | MH | 08/20 | 13.6 | 26.6 | 4 | 120 | 942 | |
| | 1251 | Dennis | H | 08/24 | 22.4 | 70.0 | 3 | 90 | 962 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1252 | Emily | TS | 08/24 | 11.5 | 53.8 | 4 | 45 | 1,005 | NC2 |
| | 1253 | Floyd | MH | 09/08 | 15.3 | 48.2 | 4 | 135 | 921 | |
| | 1254 | Gert | MH | 09/12 | 14.2 | 31.9 | 4 | 130 | 930 | |
| | 1255 | Harvey | TS | 09/20 | 26.3 | 87.4 | 1 | 50 | 995 | FL1 |
| | 1256 | Irene | H | 10/13 | 18.5 | 83.4 | 2 | 95 | 960 | |
| | 1257 | Jose | H | 10/18 | 10.9 | 52.8 | 4 | 85 | 979 | |
| | 1258 | Katrina | TS | 10/29 | 13.2 | 82.9 | 2 | 35 | 999 | |
| | 1259 | Lenny | MH | 11/14 | 16.4 | 79.9 | 2 | 135 | 933 | |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 8, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 135, <PWS> = 91.3, LP = 921, <LP> = 964.7 <N. Lat.> = 17.5, <W. Long.> = 64.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 1260 | Alberto | MH | 08/04 | 12.0 | 22.3 | 4 | 110 | 950 | |
| | 1261 | Beryl | TS | 08/14 | 23.1 | 94.6 | 1 | 45 | 1,007 | |
| | 1262 | Chris | TS | 08/18 | 16.2 | 55.4 | 5 | 35 | 1,009 | |
| | 1263 | Debby | H | 08/20 | 13.3 | 46.8 | 4 | 75 | 993 | |
| | 1264 | Ernesto | TS | 09/02 | 16.2 | 49.5 | 4 | 35 | 1,008 | |
| | 1265 | Florence | H | 09/11 | 30.4 | 72.2 | 3 | 70 | 985 | |
| | 1266 | Gordon | H | 09/16 | 22.5 | 86.7 | 1 | 70 | 981 | |
| | 1267 | Helene | TS | 09/21 | 24.9 | 86.6 | 1 | 60 | 986 | |
| | 1268 | Isaac | MH | 09/22 | 12.3 | 25.9 | 4 | 120 | 943 | |
| | 1269 | Joyce | H | 09/26 | 11.5 | 31.9 | 4 | 80 | 975 | |
| | 1270 | Keith | MH | 09/29 | 17.4 | 84.8 | 2 | 120 | 941 | |
| | 1271 | Leslie | TS | 10/05 | 29.9 | 77.3 | 3 | 60 | 973 | |
| | 1272 | Michael | H | 10/16 | 29.9 | 71.8 | 3 | 85 | 965 | |
| | 1273 | Nadine | TS | 10/20 | 30.4 | 57.2 | 5 | 50 | 999 | |
| | 1274 | ST | SS(TS) | 10/25 | 22.5 | 70.0 | 3 | 55 | 978 | |
| Summary: NTC = 15, NH = 8, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 120, <PWS> = 71.3, LP = 941, <LP> = 979.5 <N. Lat.> = 20.8, <W. Long.> = 62.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 1275 | Allison | TS | 06/05 | 27.5 | 95.0 | 1 | 50 | 1,002 | |
| | 1276 | Barry | TS | 08/02 | 26.2 | 84.9 | 1 | 60 | 991 | |
| | 1277 | Chantal | TS | 08/17 | 13.1 | 60.6 | 2 | 60 | 997 | |
| | 1278 | Dean | TS | 08/22 | 17.9 | 64.3 | 2 | 60 | 994 | |
| | 1279 | Erin | MH | 09/02 | 13.2 | 37.5 | 4 | 105 | 968 | |
| | 1280 | Felix | MH | 09/11 | 18.6 | 47.7 | 4 | 100 | 962 | |
| | 1281 | Gabrielle | H | 09/13 | 25.3 | 84.9 | 1 | 70 | 975 | |
| | 1282 | Humberto | H | 09/22 | 27.9 | 66.3 | 3 | 90 | 970 | |
| | 1283 | Iris | MH | 10/05 | 14.8 | 64.5 | 2 | 125 | 948 | |
| | 1284 | Jerry | TS | 10/07 | 11.0 | 53.8 | 4 | 45 | 1,004 | |
| | 1285 | Karen | H | 10/11 | 29.8 | 62.5 | 3 | 70 | 982 | |
| | 1286 | Lorenzo | TS | 10/30 | 28.5 | 44.6 | 5 | 35 | 1,007 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1287 | Michelle | MH | 11/01 | 15.8 | 83.1 | 2 | 120 | 934 | |
| | 1288 | Noel | H | 11/04 | 33.9 | 50.4 | 5 | 65 | 986 | |
| | 1289 | Olga | H | 11/24 | 29.3 | 50.3 | 5 | 80 | 973 | |
| Summary: NTC = 15, NH = 9, NMH = 4, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 125, <PWS> = 75.6, LP = 934, <LP> = 979.5 <N. Lat.> = 22.2, <W. Long.> = 63.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 1290 | Arthur | TS | 07/15 | 35.5 | 73.3 | 3 | 50 | 992 | |
| | 1291 | Bertha | TS | 08/05 | 29.3 | 89.2 | 1 | 35 | 1,008 | |
| | 1292 | Cristobal | TS | 08/06 | 30.4 | 76.4 | 3 | 45 | 999 | |
| | 1293 | Dolly | TS | 08/29 | 9.7 | 32.2 | 4 | 50 | 997 | |
| | 1294 | Edouard | TS | 09/02 | 30.1 | 79.7 | 3 | 55 | 1,002 | |
| | 1295 | Fay | TS | 09/06 | 27.8 | 93.9 | 1 | 50 | 998 | |
| | 1296 | Gustav | H | 09/08 | 30.2 | 71.1 | 3 | 85 | 960 | |
| | 1297 | Hanna | TS | 09/12 | 26.7 | 86.4 | 1 | 50 | 1,001 | |
| | 1298 | Isidore | MH | 09/18 | 17.1 | 78.1 | 2 | 110 | 934 | |
| | 1299 | Josephine | TS | 09/18 | 34.7 | 52.7 | 5 | 50 | 1,004 | |
| | 1300 | Kyle | H | 09/21 | 30.4 | 51.6 | 5 | 75 | 980 | |
| | 1301 | Lili | MH | 09/23 | 12.1 | 54.6 | 4 | 125 | 940 | LA1 |
| Summary: NTC = 12, NH = 4, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 125, <PWS> = 65.0, LP = 934, <LP> = 984.6 <N. Lat.> = 26.2, <W. Long.> = 69.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 1302 | Ana | TS | 04/19 | 33.8 | 67.6 | 3 | 50 | 994 | |
| | 1303 | Bill | TS | 06/29 | 23.4 | 90.5 | 1 | 50 | 997 | |
| | 1304 | Claudette | H | 07/07 | 13.2 | 59.8 | 4 | 75 | 982 | TX1 |
| | 1305 | Danny | H | 07/17 | 32.5 | 55.2 | 5 | 65 | 1,001 | |
| | 1306 | Erika | H | 08/14 | 26.4 | 83.3 | 1 | 60 | 988 | |
| | 1307 | Fabian | MH | 08/28 | 15.0 | 36.2 | 4 | 125 | 939 | |
| | 1308 | Grace | TS | 08/30 | 24.9 | 93.3 | 1 | 35 | 1,007 | |
| | 1309 | Henri | TS | 09/05 | 27.7 | 85.1 | 1 | 50 | 997 | |
| | 1310 | Isabel | MH | 09/06 | 13.9 | 32.7 | 4 | 145 | 915 | NC2, VA1 |
| | 1311 | Juan | H | 09/25 | 28.4 | 62.0 | 3 | 90 | 969 | |
| | 1312 | Kate | MH | 09/27 | 21.0 | 44.2 | 5 | 110 | 952 | |
| | 1313 | Larry | TS | 09/30 | 21.2 | 92.5 | 1 | 55 | 993 | |
| | 1314 | Mindy | TS | 10/10 | 19.1 | 68.8 | 2 | 40 | 1,002 | |
| | 1315 | Nicholas | TS | 10/14 | 10.9 | 41.9 | 4 | 60 | 990 | |
| | 1316 | Odette | TS | 12/04 | 13.3 | 75.7 | 2 | 55 | 993 | |
| | 1317 | Peter | TS | 12/07 | 27.5 | 34.5 | 5 | 60 | 990 | |
| Summary: NTC = 16, NH = 7, NMH = 3, NUSLFH = 2 PWS = 145, <PWS> = 70.3, LP = 915, <LP> = 981.8 <N. Lat.> = 22.0, <W. Long.> = 64.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 1318 | Alex | MH | 08/01 | 31.6 | 79.2 | 3 | 105 | 957 | NC1 |
| | 1319 | Bonnie | TS | 08/09 | 22.5 | 87.6 | 1 | 55 | 1,001 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1320 | Charley | MH | 08/10 | 12.9 | 65.3 | 2 | 125 | 947 | FL4, FL1, FL1, SC1, NC1 FL2, FL1 SC1 AL3, FL3 FL3, FL1, FL1 |
| | 1321 | Danielle | H | 08/14 | 12.6 | 24.2 | 4 | 95 | 964 | |
| | 1322 | Earl | TS | 08/14 | 10.5 | 53.5 | 4 | 45 | 1,009 | |
| | 1323 | Frances | MH | 08/25 | 11.5 | 39.8 | 4 | 125 | 937 | |
| | 1324 | Gaston | H | 08/28 | 31.3 | 78.2 | 3 | 65 | 986 | |
| | 1325 | Hermine | TS | 08/29 | 31.1 | 69.8 | 3 | 50 | 1,002 | |
| | 1326 | Ivan | MH | 09/03 | 9.7 | 30.3 | 4 | 145 | 910 | |
| | 1327 | Jeanne | MH | 09/14 | 16.4 | 62.6 | 2 | 105 | 951 | |
| | 1328 | Karl | MH | 09/16 | 11.2 | 32.1 | 4 | 125 | 943 | |
| | 1329 | Lisa | H | 09/20 | 13.5 | 35.4 | 5 | 65 | 990 | |
| | 1330 | Matthew | TS | 10/08 | 24.1 | 94.2 | 1 | 40 | 997 | |
| | 1331 | Nichole | SS(TS) | 10/10 | 30.0 | 65.2 | 3 | 45 | 986 | |
| | 1332 | Otto | TS | 11/26 | 27.3 | 41.0 | 5 | 45 | 995 | |
| Summary: NTC = 15, NH = 9, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 6 PWS = 145, <PWS> = 82.3, LP = 912, <LP> = 971.7 <N. Lat.> = 19.7, <W. Long.> = 57.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1333 | Arlene | TS | 06/09 | 18.2 | 83.9 | 2 | 60 | 990 | LA1 FL3, AL1 FL1, FL1, LA3, MS3, AL1 NC1 FL1, LA3, TX2 FL3, FL2 |
| | 1334 | Bret | TS | 06/29 | 20.0 | 95.8 | 1 | 35 | 1,005 | |
| | 1335 | Cindy | H | 07/05 | 25.1 | 90.2 | 1 | 65 | 992 | |
| | 1336 | Dennis | MH | 07/05 | 13.0 | 65.9 | 2 | 130 | 930 | |
| | 1337 | Emily | MH | 07/12 | 11.0 | 46.8 | 4 | 140 | 929 | |
| | 1338 | Franklin | TS | 07/22 | 25.7 | 75.9 | 3 | 60 | 997 | |
| | 1339 | Gert | TS | 07/24 | 20.8 | 95.0 | 1 | 40 | 1,005 | |
| | 1340 | Harvey | TS | 08/03 | 29.5 | 68.6 | 3 | 55 | 994 | |
| | 1341 | Irene | H | 08/07 | 20.2 | 45.0 | 5 | 90 | 970 | |
| | 1342 | Jose | TS | 08/22 | 19.6 | 95.0 | 1 | 45 | 1,001 | |
| | 1343 | Katrina | MH | 08/24 | 24.5 | 76.5 | 3 | 150 | 902 | |
| | 1344 | Lee | TS | 08/31 | 29.0 | 50.4 | 5 | 35 | 1,006 | |
| | 1345 | Maria | MH | 09/02 | 21.1 | 49.4 | 5 | 100 | 962 | |
| | 1346 | Nate | H | 09/06 | 28.4 | 66.6 | 3 | 80 | 979 | |
| | 1347 | Ophelia | H | 09/07 | 27.9 | 78.8 | 3 | 75 | 976 | |
| | 1348 | Philippe | H | 09/17 | 13.5 | 54.9 | 4 | 70 | 985 | |
| | 1349 | Rita | MH | 09/18 | 22.2 | 72.3 | 3 | 155 | 897 | |
| | 1350 | Stan | H | 10/02 | 19.5 | 87.2 | 2 | 70 | 977 | |
| | 1351 | ST | SS(TS) | 10/04 | 35.9 | 28.5 | 5 | 45 | 997 | |
| | 1352 | Tammy | TS | 10/05 | 27.3 | 79.7 | 3 | 45 | 1,001 | |
| | 1353 | Vince | H | 10/08 | 32.9 | 20.6 | 5 | 65 | 988 | |
| | 1354 | Wilma | MH | 10/17 | 16.9 | 79.6 | 2 | 160 | 882 | |
| | 1355 | Alpha | TS | 10/22 | 16.5 | 68.5 | 2 | 45 | 998 | |
| | 1356 | Beta | MH | 10/27 | 11.0 | 81.3 | 2 | 100 | 962 | |
| | 1357 | Gamma | TS | 11/18 | 15.7 | 85.6 | 2 | 45 | 1,002 | |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|---|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| | | | | | N. Lat. | W. Long. | | | | |
| | 1358 | Delta | TS | 11/20 | 28.0 | 43.5 | 5 | 60 | 980 | |
| | 1359 | Epsilon | H | 11/29 | 31.5 | 49.2 | 5 | 75 | 981 | |
| | 1360 | Zeta | TS | 12/30 | 24.2 | 36.1 | 5 | 55 | 994 | |
| Summary: NTC = 28, NH = 15, NMH = 7, NUSLFH = 6 PWS = 160, <PWS> = 76.8, LP = 882, <LP> = 974.4 <N. Lat.> = 22.5, <W. Long.> = 66.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 1361 | Alberto | TS | 06/11 | 22.5 | 86.3 | 1 | 60 | 969 | |
| | 1362 | Unnamed | TS | 07/17 | 40.0 | 65.1 | 3* | 45 | 998 | |
| | 1363 | Beryl | TS | 07/18 | 33.0 | 73.3 | 3 | 50 | 1,000 | |
| | 1364 | Chris | TS | 08/01 | 16.8 | 58.9 | 4 | 55 | 1,001 | |
| | 1365 | Debby | TS | 08/23 | 14.9 | 28.1 | 4 | 45 | 999 | |
| | 1366 | Ernesto | H | 08/25 | 13.7 | 65.8 | 2 | 65 | 985 | |
| | 1367 | Florence | H | 09/05 | 16.8 | 46.1 | 4 | 80 | 965 | |
| | 1368 | Gordon | MH | 09/11 | 20.9 | 56.3 | 5 | 105 | 955 | |
| | 1369 | Helene | MH | 09/14 | 12.9 | 31.9 | 4 | 105 | 955 | |
| | 1370 | Isaac | H | 09/28 | 27.4 | 54.0 | 5 | 75 | 985 | |
| Summary: NTC = 10, NH = 5, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 0 PWS = 105, <PWS> = 68.5, LP = 955, <LP> = 981.2 <N. Lat.> = 21.9, <W. Long.> = 56.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1371 | Andrea | SS(H) | 05/06 | 35.5 | 74.0 | 3 | 65 | 998 | |
| | 1372 | Barry | TS | 06/01 | 23.6 | 85.7 | 1 | 50 | 990 | |
| | 1373 | Chantal | TS | 07/31 | 35.5 | 66.5 | 3 | 60 | 964 | |
| | 1374 | Dean | MH | 08/14 | 11.8 | 38.3 | 4 | 150 | 907 | |
| | 1375 | Erin | TS | 08/15 | 25.8 | 94.0 | 1 | 50 | 995 | |
| | 1376 | Felix | MH | 09/01 | 12.1 | 59.4 | 4 | 150 | 930 | |
| | 1377 | Gabrielle | TS | 09/08 | 30.1 | 71.8 | 3 | 50 | 1,004 | |
| | 1378 | Humberto | H | 09/12 | 27.8 | 95.1 | 1 | 80 | 985 | TX1, LA1 |
| | 1379 | Ingrid | TS | 09/13 | 13.7 | 46.7 | 4 | 40 | 1,002 | |
| | 1380 | Jerry | TS | 09/23 | 36.2 | 46.1 | 5 | 35 | 1,003 | |
| | 1381 | Karen | H | 09/25 | 10.3 | 37.0 | 4 | 65 | 988 | |
| | 1382 | Lorenzo | H | 09/27 | 20.6 | 95.1 | 1 | 70 | 990 | |
| | 1383 | Melissa | TS | 09/29 | 14.5 | 27.4 | 4 | 35 | 1,005 | |
| | 1384 | Noel | H | 10/28 | 16.3 | 71.6 | 2 | 75 | 965 | |
| | 1385 | Olga | TS | 12/10 | 18.3 | 61.8 | 2 | 50 | 1,003 | |
| Summary: NTC = 15, NH = 7, NMH = 2, NUSLFH = 1 PWS = 150, <PWS> = 68.3, LP = 907, <LP> = 981.9 <N. Lat.> = 22.1, <W. Long.> = 64.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1386 | Arthur | TS | 05/31 | 17.5 | 87.5 | 2 | 40 | 1,004 | |
| | 1387 | Bertha | MH | 07/03 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 4 | 105 | 955 | |
| | 1388 | Cristobal | TS | 07/19 | 32.4 | 78.8 | 3 | 55 | 998 | |
| | 1389 | Dolly | H | 07/20 | 17.8 | 83.6 | 2 | 85 | 963 | TX1 |

Table 13. Listing of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones for the interval 1945–2008 (Continued).

| Year | SNBR | Name | Class. | FSD | Genesis Location | | PWS | LP | LP | USLFH |
|--|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| | | | | | N. Lat | W. Long. | | | | |
| 1390 | | Edouard | TS | 08/04 | 28.1 | 88.5 | 1 | 55 | 997 | LA2 TX2, LA1 |
| 1391 | | Fay | TS | 08/15 | 18.5 | 68.8 | 2 | 60 | 986 | |
| 1392 | | Gustav | MH | 08/25 | 15.1 | 69.6 | 2 | 125 | 943 | |
| 1393 | | Hanna | H | 08/28 | 20.1 | 58.6 | 5 | 75 | 977 | |
| 1394 | | Ike | MH | 09/01 | 17.3 | 38.4 | 4 | 125 | 935 | |
| 1395 | | Josephine | TS | 09/02 | 12.7 | 23.2 | 4 | 55 | 994 | |
| 1396 | | Kyle | H | 09/25 | 22.0 | 69.4 | 3 | 75 | 984 | |
| 1397 | | Laura | H | 09/26 | 39.0 | 35.0 | 5 | 70 | 991 | |
| 1398 | | Marco | TS | 10/06 | 18.9 | 93.7 | 1 | 55 | 998 | |
| 1399 | | Nana | TS | 10/12 | 16.0 | 37.1 | 5 | 35 | 1,004 | |
| 1400 | | Omar | MH | 10/14 | 14.5 | 69.6 | 2 | 115 | 958 | |
| 1401 | | Paloma | MH | 11/06 | 14.8 | 82.1 | 2 | 125 | 944 | |
| Summary: NTC = 16, NH = 9, NMH = 5, NUSLFH = 3 PWS = 125, <PWS> = 78.4, LP = 935, <LP> = 976.9 <N. Lat.> = 19.9, <W. Long.> = 63.0 | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Group 1 (Gulf of Mexico area): 18.0N–30.0N, 80.0W–99.9W and 15.0N–19.9N, 90.0W–94.9W

Group 2 (Caribbean Sea area): 10.0N–19.9N, 60.0W–89.9W

Group 3 (East coast area): 20.0N–39.9N, 60.0W–79.9W

Group 4 (Lower N. Atlantic-Cape Verdi area): 5.0N–19.9N, 15.0W–59.9W

Group 5 (Open N. Atlantic area): 20.0N–44.9N, 15.0W–59.9W

P/1 means the tropical cyclone formed in the Pacific Ocean, then moved into the Gulf of Mexico.

* means it belongs in the group, even though it does not fall within the areal bounds as given above.

REFERENCES

1. Wilson, R.M.: “An Extended Forecast of the Frequencies of North Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclone Activity for 2009,” *NASA/TP—2009–215741*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 52 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000800/>>, March 2009.
2. NOAA/Climate Prediction Center Web Page, <http://www.cpc.noaa.gov/products/analysis_monitoring/ensostuff/ensoyears.shtml>, accessed March 2009.
3. NOAA/National Hurricane Center Web Page, <<http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/2008atlan.shtml>>, accessed March 2009.
4. NOAA/National Hurricane Center Web Page, <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/tracks1851to2008_atl_reanal.txt>, accessed March 2009.
5. Wilson, R.M.: “Comment on ‘Downward Trends in the Frequency of Intense Atlantic Hurricanes During the Past 5 Decades’ by C.W. Landsea et al.,” *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 24, p. 2203, 1997.
6. Wilson, R.M.: “Volcanism, Cold Temperature, and Paucity of Sunspot Observing Days (1818–1858): A Connection?” *NASA/TP—1998–208592*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 36 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000459/>>, August 1998.
7. Wilson, R.M.: “Evidence for Solar-Cycle Forcing and Secular Variation in the Armagh Observatory Temperature Record (1844–1992),” *J. Geophys. Res.*, Vol. 103, p. 11,159, 1998.
8. Wilson, R.M.: “Deciphering the Long-Term Trend of Atlantic Basin Intense Hurricanes: More Active Versus Less Active During the Present Epoch,” *NASA/TP—1998–209003*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 16 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000460/>>, December 1998.
9. Wilson, R.M.: “Statistical Aspects of ENSO Events (1950–1997) and the El Niño Atlantic Intense Hurricane Activity Relationship,” *NASA/TP—1998–209005*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 24 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000462/>>, December 1998.
10. Wilson, R.M.: “Statistical Aspects of Major (Intense) Hurricanes in the Atlantic Basin During the Past 49 Hurricane Seasons (1950–1998): Implications for the Current Season,” *Geophys. Res. Letts.*, Vol. 26, p. 2957, 1999.
11. Wilson, R.M.: “Variation of Surface Air Temperatures in Relation to El Niño and Cataclysmic Volcanic Eruptions, 1796–1882,” *J. Atmos. Solar-Terr. Phys.*, Vol. 61, p. 1307, 1999.
12. Wilson, R.M.: “El Niño During the 1990s: Harbinger of Climatic Change or Normal Fluctuation?” *NASA/TP–2000–209960*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 12 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000513/>>, February 2000.

13. Wilson, R.M.: “On the Bimodality of ENSO Cycle Extremes,” *NASA/TP—2000–209961*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 24 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000514/>>, February 2000.
14. Wilson, R.M.: “Decadal Trends of Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclones (1950–1999),” *NASA/TP—2001–210991*, 32 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000563/>>, May 2001.
15. Wilson, R.M.: “An Estimation of the Likelihood of Significant Eruptions During 2000–2009 Using Poisson Statistics on 2-Point Moving Averages of the Volcanic Time Series,” *NASA/TP—2001–211115*, 20 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000572/>>, June 2001.
16. Wilson, R.M.; and Hathaway, D.H.: “Examination of the Armagh Observatory Annual Mean Temperature Record, 1844–2004,” *NASA/TP—2006–214434*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 24 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000727/>>, July 2006.
17. Wilson, R.M.: “Statistical Aspects of the North Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclones: Trends, Natural Variability, and Global Warming,” *NASA/TP—2007–214905*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 60 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000747/>>, May 2007.
18. Wilson, R.M.: “An Estimate of North Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclone Activity for 2008,” *NASA/TP—2008–215471*, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, 38 pp., available at <<http://trs.nis.nasa.gov/archive/00000788/>>, August 2008.
19. NOAA/National Hurricane Center Web Page, <<http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/aboutsshs.shtml>>, accessed March 2009.
20. NOAA/National Hurricane Center Web Page, <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/Deadliest_Costliest.shtml>, accessed March 2009.
21. McElroy, E.E.: *Applied Business Statistics*, 2nd ed., Holden-Day Inc., San Francisco, p. 174, 1979.
22. NOAA/National Hurricane Center Web Page, <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/tracking_charts.shtml>, accessed March 2009.
23. Gray, W.M.: “Atlantic Seasonal Hurricane Frequency, Part I.: El Niño and 30 mb Quasi-Biennial Oscillation Influences,” *Mon. Wea. Rev.*, Vol. 115, p. 1649, 1984.
24. NOAA/Climate Prediction Center Web Page, <http://www.cpc.noaa.gov/products/analysis_monitoring/ensostuff/ONI_change.shtml>, accessed March 2009.
25. NOAA/Climate Prediction Center Web Page, <<http://elnino.noaa.gov>>, accessed April 2009.
26. United Kingdom/Armagh Observatory Web Page, <<http://climate.arm.ac.uk/scan.html>>, accessed March 2009.

27. United Kingdom/Armagh Observatory Web Page, <<http://climate.arm.ac.uk/calibrated/airtemp/index.html>>, accessed March 2009.
28. Australian Government/Bureau of Meteorology Web Page, <<http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/glossary/soi.shtml>>, accessed March 2009.
29. NOAA/Climate Prediction Center Web Page, <<http://cpc.noaa.gov/data/teledoc/nao.shtml>>, accessed March 2009.
30. NOAA/Climate Prediction Center Web Page, <<http://cpc.noaa.gov/data/teledoc/ea.shtml>>, accessed March 2009.
31. NOAA/Climate Prediction Center Web Page, <ftp://ftp.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/wd52dg/data/indices/tele_index.nh>, accessed March 2009.
32. Klotzbach, P.J.; and Gray, W.M.: “Extended Range Forecast of Atlantic Seasonal Hurricane Activity and U.S. Landfall Strike Probability for 2009,” Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO, available online at <<http://hurricane.atmos.colostate.edu/forecasts/>>, December 10, 2008.
33. Saunders, M.; and Lea, A.: “Extended Range Forecast for Atlantic Hurricane Activity in 2009,” University College London, United Kingdom, available online at <<http://www.tropicalstorm-risk.com/>>, December 5, 2008.

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operation and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY) 01-06-2009 | | | 2. REPORT TYPE Technical Publication | | | 3. DATES COVERED (From - To) | | |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE North Atlantic Basin Tropical Cyclone Activity in Relation to Temperature and Decadal-Length Oscillation Patterns | | | | | | 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER | | |
| | | | | | | 5b. GRANT NUMBER | | |
| | | | | | | 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER | | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) Robert M. Wilson | | | | | | 5d. PROJECT NUMBER | | |
| | | | | | | 5e. TASK NUMBER | | |
| | | | | | | 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER | | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) George C. Marshall Space Flight Center Marshall Space Flight Center, AL 35812 | | | | | | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER M-1257 | | |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) National Aeronautics and Space Administration Washington, DC 20546-0001 | | | | | | 10. SPONSORING/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S) | | |
| | | | | | | 11. SPONSORING/MONITORING REPORT NUMBER NASA/TP-2009-215796 | | |
| 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Unclassified-Unlimited Subject Category 47 Availability: NASA CASI (443-757-5802) | | | | | | | | |
| 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Prepared by the Science and Exploration Vehicle Office, Science and Mission Systems Office | | | | | | | | |
| 14. ABSTRACT Yearly frequencies of North Atlantic basin tropical cyclones, their locations of origin, peak wind speeds, average peak wind speeds, lowest pressures, and average lowest pressures for the interval 1950-2008 are examined. The effects of El Niño and La Niña on the tropical cyclone parametric values are investigated. Yearly and 10-year moving average (10-yma) values of tropical cyclone parameters are compared against those of temperature and decadal-length oscillation, employing both linear and bi-variate analysis, and first differences in the 10-yma are determined. Discussion of the 2009 North Atlantic basin hurricane season, updating earlier results, is given. | | | | | | | | |
| 15. SUBJECT TERMS tropical cyclone activity, North Atlantic basin, forecasting, global warming, decadal-length oscillations, Oceanic Oscillation Index, El Niño, La Niña, North Atlantic Oscillations, East Atlantic Index, Southern Oscillation Index, 2009 hurricane season | | | | | | | | |
| 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF: | | | 17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT | | 18. NUMBER OF PAGES | 19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON | | |
| a. REPORT | b. ABSTRACT | c. THIS PAGE | UU | | 84 | STI Help Desk at email: help@sti.nasa.gov | | |
| U | U | U | | | | 19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include area code) STI Help Desk: 443-757-5802 | | |

National Aeronautics and
Space Administration
IS20

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
35812
